



EUROPEAN  
COMMISSION

Brussels, 3.12.2025  
SWD(2025) 398 final

PART 1/2

**COMMISSION STAFF WORKING DOCUMENT**

**IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT**

*Accompanying the document*

**Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council  
on monitoring and controlling drug precursors and repealing Regulations (EC) No  
273/2004 and (EC) No 111/2005**

{COM(2025) 747 final} - {SEC(2025) 328 final} - {SWD(2025) 397 final} -  
{SWD(2025) 399 final}

## Table of Contents

1.	INTRODUCTION.....	6
1.1.	Political context: EU drugs policy and the single market .....	6
1.2.	Legal Context .....	8
1.3.	Economic context: the licit drug precursors market.....	10
2.	PROBLEM DEFINITION.....	11
2.1.	What are the problems? .....	11
2.2.	What are the problem drivers? .....	14
2.3.	How likely is the problem to persist? .....	20
3.	WHY SHOULD THE EU ACT?.....	21
3.1.	Legal basis .....	21
3.2.	Subsidiarity: Necessity of EU action.....	21
3.3.	Subsidiarity: Added value of EU action.....	21
4.	OBJECTIVES: WHAT IS TO BE ACHIEVED?.....	22
4.1.	General objectives .....	22
4.2.	Specific objectives.....	22
5.	WHAT ARE THE AVAILABLE POLICY OPTIONS? .....	23
5.1.	What is the baseline from which options are assessed? .....	23
5.2.	Description of the policy options .....	25
5.3.	Options discarded at an early stage .....	33
6.	WHAT ARE THE IMPACTS OF THE POLICY OPTIONS?.....	34
6.1.	Option 1: Technical adaptations.....	36
6.2.	Option 2: Comprehensive Review .....	39
6.3.	Option 3: Comprehensive Review with stronger controls .....	48
7.	HOW DO THE OPTIONS COMPARE? .....	53
7.1.	Effectiveness .....	53
7.2.	Efficiency .....	54
7.3.	Coherence.....	56
7.4.	Subsidiarity and proportionality .....	56
8.	PREFERRED OPTION .....	57
8.1.	REFIT (simplification and improved efficiency).....	57
8.2.	Application of the ‘one in, one out’ approach.....	57
9.	HOW WILL ACTUAL IMPACTS BE MONITORED AND EVALUATED? .....	58

Figure 1: Total seizures of drugs and drug precursors in 2022  
Figure 2: Estimated consumption of drugs and drug precursors needed to produce them  
Figure 3: Estimated baseline administrative costs for complying with the main legal obligations  
Figure 4: Problem tree  
Figure 5: Seizures of traditional and designer key precursors in the period 2012-2023  
Figure 6: Seizure of BMK and its designer precursors – impact of scheduling  
Figure 7: Policy problems and objectives  
Figure 8: Presentation of the policy options  
Figure 9: Methods of scheduling designer precursors  
Figure 10: Reporting costs for operators  
Figure 11: Summary of impacts of Option 1  
Figure 12: Costs for the Commission to develop and maintain the IT system  
Figure 13: Expected administrative cost savings for national authorities in Option 2 (licences, registrations, authorisations and reporting)  
Figure 14: Expected administrative cost savings for economic operators in Option 2 (license, registrations and reporting)  
Figure 15: Expected administrative cost savings for economic operators in Option 2 (import and export authorisations)  
Figure 16: Summary of impacts of Option 2  
Figure 17: Expected administrative cost savings for public authorities in Option 3 (license, registrations)  
Figure 18: Expected administrative cost savings for operators in Option 3 (license and registrations)  
Figure 19: Expected administrative annual cost savings e-validation  
Figure 20: Summary of impacts of Option 3  
Figure 21: Comparison of options regarding the ‘efficiency’ criterion  
Figure 22: Summary of comparison ratings  
Figure 23: Overview of administrative costs (and corresponding obligations) added or removed  
Figure 24: Provisional list of output indicators for future monitoring and evaluation of operational objectives  
Figure 25: Provisional list of impact indicators for future monitoring and evaluation of the broader objectives

## Glossary

Term or acronym	Meaning or definition
AEO	Authorised economic operator.
ATS	Amphetamine-type stimulants comprise two groups: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the amphetamines group: amphetamine, methamphetamine and non-specified amphetamines, and</li> <li>• the ecstasy group.</li> </ul>
CAS Number	Unique identification number assigned by the Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) in the US to every chemical substance described in the open scientific literature. The number is up to 10 digits long and has no significance to the chemistry, structure, or chemical nature of the molecule. It is a unique and unambiguous identifier for a specific substance to enable communication and links together available data and research about that substance.
Catch-all clause	Provisions of the Regulations according to which Member States may adopt measures concerning scheduled and non-scheduled substances. This is to enable authorities to obtain information on any orders or operations and to enter business premises. The internal market catch-all clause (Article 10) also includes detention and seizure of consignments. The external trade catch-all clause (Article 26) includes stopping consignments. Member States must adopt such measures for scheduled substances and can choose to adopt them for non-scheduled substances.
CND	Commission of Narcotic Drugs, one of the functional commissions of the United Nations' Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC), and the central drug policy-making body within the UN.
CUS Number	Identification number assigned to chemical products in the European Customs Inventory of Chemical Substances (ECICS) database.
Designer precursor	Drug precursor chemically related to scheduled substances, that has no known legitimate use, except in research and innovation and which has been designed with the sole purpose to avoid controls set out for other drug precursors.
Drug precursor	Chemical substances that can be used to manufacture illicit drugs.
ECICS	<a href="#">European Customs Inventory of Chemical Substances</a>
EUDA	The European Union Drugs Agency, which replaced the European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (EMCDDA) as of 2 July 2024.
The evaluation	Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council on the Evaluation of the EU drug precursors regulations, COM(2020) 768.

The Expert Group	The Commission Expert Group on Drug Precursors ( <a href="#">E01317</a> ).
External Trade Regulation	Council Regulation (EC) No <a href="#">111/2005</a> of 22 December 2004 laying down rules for the monitoring of trade between the Community and third countries in drug precursors, <a href="#">OJ L 22</a> , 26.1.2005, p. 1.
FTE	Full-time equivalent (unit of measurement of the workload of an employed person).
INCB	International Narcotic Control Board, the independent and quasi-judicial monitoring body for the implementation of the United Nations international drug control conventions.
Incident	Case reported by Member States in the European drug precursors database concerning the illicit use of drug precursors, which may be a seizure of drug precursors in the EU, shipments of drug precursors stopped by customs or thefts of drug precursors.
Internal Market Regulation	Regulation (EC) No <a href="#">273/2004</a> of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 on drug precursors, <a href="#">OJ L 47</a> , 18.2.2004, p. 1.
Key precursors	Key precursors are substances containing the core molecule of the drug.
Non-scheduled substance	Any substance which, although not listed in the Regulations, is identified as drug precursor.
Operator	Any natural or legal person engaged in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• supply of scheduled substances in the Union; or the storage, manufacture, production, processing, trade, distribution or brokering of these substances for the purpose of supply in the Union;</li> <li>• import, export of scheduled substances or intermediary activities relating thereto.</li> </ul>
PEN	Pre-export notification.
PICS	<a href="#">Precursors Incident Communication System</a> , a secure online tool developed by the INCB to enhance real-time communication and information sharing between national authorities on precursor incidents.
Scheduled substance	Any substance listed in the Annexes to the drug precursors regulations; mixtures and natural products containing such substances are included if they are compounded in such a way that the scheduled substance can be easily used or extracted by readily applicable or economically viable means. Medicinal and veterinary products containing ephedrine or its salts, pseudo-ephedrine or its salts are scheduled drug precursors for the purpose of external trade.
SDG	United Nations Sustainable Development Goals.

The study	Impact Assessment Study on the Revision of the EU drug precursors regulations, Economisti Associati, 2025, ISBN 978-92-68-25970-2.
Traditional drug precursor	Drug precursors which have legitimate uses in the production of various products, such as pharmaceuticals, food additives, cosmetic products, paints or fertilisers.
The UN Convention	The United Nations Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, adopted in Vienna on 19 December 1988.
User	Any natural or legal person other than an operator who possesses a scheduled substance and is engaged in the processing, formulation, consumption, storage, keeping, treatment, filling into containers, transfer from one container to another, mixing, transformation or any other utilisation of scheduled substances.
VML	The EU Voluntary Monitoring List set out in accordance with Article 9(2) of the Internal Market Regulation and Article 10(2) of the External Trade Regulation.

# 1. Introduction

## 1.1. Political context: EU drugs policy and the single market

Illicit drugs like cocaine, heroin, opioids, and amphetamine-type stimulants (ATS), pose serious health and security problems. Several Member States are witnessing a rise in drug-related violence and criminal activity. Moreover, the drug market is increasingly marked by a widespread availability of a broader range of drugs, often with higher potency or purity, and in new forms<sup>1</sup>.

Drug precursors are chemicals needed in the illicit production of drugs. Traditional drug precursors have significant legitimate uses. The evaluation of EU rules on drug precursors (Regulation (EC) No 273/2004 and Council Regulation 111/2005)<sup>2</sup> found several deficiencies, especially tackling designer precursors – drug precursors without known legitimate use<sup>3</sup> and saw a potential for administrative burden reduction<sup>4</sup>.

Global proliferation and trafficking of designer precursors present significant challenges to drug precursor control. In response, both the United Nations Commission of Narcotic Drugs (CND)<sup>5</sup> and the International Narcotics Control Board in its 2024 report recommend controlling chemicals that are closely related to controlled precursors - such as families or derivatives of controlled precursors. In alignment with this strategy, countries like the USA, Canada, Argentina, Mexico and recently China (1st September 2024) introduced extended scheduling to families or derivatives of controlled precursors. Substance-by-substance scheduling is considered as a reactive approach to address the new substances used by criminals whereas innovative scheduling of families or derivatives of controlled precursors is a proactive approach making it harder to use new designer precursors in illicit manufacture.

At the multilateral level, the March 2024 Commission on Narcotic Drugs marked a significant milestone. For the first time, the INCB recommended scheduling as a direct application of UN Resolution 65/3, introducing proactive scheduling at the UN level. Several derivatives (esters) of controlled precursors have been added to Table I of the 1988 UN Convention. Although most of these esters had never been detected before, and thus did not meet the convention's requirement for evidence of use in illicit drug manufacture, all members of the Commission on Narcotic Drugs voted in favour of proactive scheduling. This decision underscores the urgent need to address designer precursors.

---

<sup>1</sup> European Union Drugs Agency (2025), European Drug Report 2025: Trends and Developments, [https://www.euda.europa.eu/publications/european-drug-report/2025\\_en](https://www.euda.europa.eu/publications/european-drug-report/2025_en).

<sup>2</sup> Regulation (EC) No 273/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 on drug precursors, OJ L 47, 18.2.2004, p. 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 111/2005 of 22 December 2004 laying down rules for the monitoring of trade between the Community and third countries in drug precursors, OJ L 22, 26.1.2005, p. 1.

<sup>3</sup> except in research and innovation.

<sup>4</sup> Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council on the Evaluation of the EU drug precursors regulations, COM(2020) 768. For security reasons, the document accompanying the report is not publicly available.

<sup>5</sup> CND Resolution 65/3 'Intensifying efforts to address the diversion of non-scheduled chemicals frequently used in the illicit manufacture of drugs and the proliferation of designer precursors' agreed in March 2022.

Drug precursor controls are a crucial component of drug supply reduction policy as outlined in the EU Drugs Strategy 2021-2025<sup>6</sup>. The EU Drugs Action Plan 2021-2025<sup>7</sup> further highlights the need to address the challenge posed by designer precursors. Additionally, the 2023 EU Roadmap to fight drug trafficking and organised crime<sup>8</sup> stresses the need to set out innovative ways to speed up and broaden the current approach to regulating drug precursors in response to new methods of illicit drug production.

The newly adopted Protect EU: a European Internal Security Strategy<sup>9</sup> announced a new EU Drugs Strategy and an EU Action Plan against drug trafficking to disrupt routes and business models<sup>10</sup>.

The political guidelines of the Commission for 2024-2029 also announce the facilitation of business operations, particularly for small and medium enterprises (SMEs)<sup>11</sup>, and aims to deepen the Single Market. The Competitiveness Compass emphasizes simplification as a key factor in boosting industry competitiveness<sup>12</sup>.

Chemicals are omnipresent in society and economy. The EU chemical industry is a strategic sector, relevant for a multitude of products, with 56 % of chemicals going to other sectors. Europe's chemical industry has increasingly come under pressure in the recent years. It is therefore vital to ensure that legitimate industry does not bear the cost of criminal actions but is able to reap the benefits of the Single Market to the largest extent possible.

In the evolving political landscape, the fight against drugs and controlling drug precursors has emerged as pivotal element in strengthening diplomatic ties with the United States who engaged in family scheduling of fentanyl designer precursors.

The 2025 Commission Work Programme, in its security heading, announces proposing new rules governing drug precursors<sup>13</sup>.

---

<sup>6</sup> Council Conclusions on the EU Drugs Strategy 2021-2025, 14178/20, 18 December 2020.

<sup>7</sup> Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, EU Agenda and Action Plan on Drugs 2021-2025 of 24.7.2020, COM/2020/606.

<sup>8</sup> Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council on the EU roadmap to fight drug trafficking and organised crime of 18.10.2023, COM/2023/641.

<sup>9</sup> Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions on ProtectEU: a European Internal Security Strategy, COM(2025) 148 final.

<sup>10</sup> The EU Ports Alliance's public private partnership on strengthened port protection will be extended to include smaller and inland ports and ensure maritime security rules are enforced. Moreover, in developing the upcoming EU Port Strategy, building on the EU Ports Alliance, the Commission will explore ways to further strengthen maritime security legislation to effectively address emerging threats, secure ports, and enhance EU supply chain security: [European Ports Alliance Public Private Partnership](#).

<sup>11</sup> Ursula von der Leyen, Political Guidelines for the next European Commission 2024-2029, 18 July 2024, [e6cd4328-673c-4e7a-8683-f63ffb2cf648\\_en \(europa.eu\)](#).

<sup>12</sup> Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, A Competitiveness Compass for the EU, COM(2025)30 final.

<sup>13</sup> Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, Commission Work Programme 2025, COM(2025)45 final.



This initiative will contribute to the achievement of three of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs): SDG #9 ‘Industry, innovation’; SDG #3 ‘Good health and well-being and infrastructure’ and SDG #16 ‘Peace, justice, and strong institutions’.

## 1.2. Legal Context

### 1.2.1. Current EU rules on drug precursors

The UN Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs<sup>14</sup> obliges the Parties to take measures to prevent the diversion of substances frequently used in the illicit manufacture of drugs. The EU concluded the UN Convention in 1990<sup>15</sup> and subsequently adopted rules on drug precursors. Currently the UN Convention is implemented by Regulation (EC) No 273/2004 (‘the Internal Market Regulation’)<sup>16</sup> on monitoring and control of drug precursors for their possession and placing on the market and Regulation (EC) No 111/2005 (‘the External Trade Regulation’)<sup>17</sup>, for their trade between the EU and third countries. Drug precursors may be either scheduled (listed and controlled in the regulations) or non-scheduled (for which there are no legally binding obligations).

Scheduled drug precursors are classified into four categories depending on their role in the illicit drug production and the existing legal trade. Category 1 substances are the most critical, comprising chemicals that form the essential core molecules of drugs, making it impossible to produce these drugs without them. Some of them have legitimate uses, while others have no known legitimate use, except research (designer precursors). Category 2 covers less sensitive substances compared to category 1<sup>18</sup>, while category 3 contains bulk chemicals. They are significant in the illicit drug production but also have widespread legitimate uses. For external trade, Category 4 includes medicinal products that contain ephedrine and pseudoephedrine. Depending on the category, operators and users must either hold a license or registration, secure their premises, report suspicious transactions, ensure proper labelling and documentation, maintain transaction records for three years, designate a responsible officer, obtain import and export authorisations, including pre-export notification, and limit trade to customers which have a licence or a registration.<sup>19</sup>

Some *non-scheduled substances* are listed in the EU Voluntary Monitoring List (VML), which carries no legally binding obligations. In addition, a catch-all clause allows national measures to control suspicious transactions involving such substances.

The regulations establish the European database on drug precursors, a centralised database with three functions: to support the Commission in reporting data on legal trade and incidents with drug precursors to the UN, to maintain a register of operators holding licenses or registrations

---

<sup>14</sup> The United Nations Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, adopted in Vienna on 19 December 1988.

<sup>15</sup> Council Decision (90/611/EEC) of 22 October 1990 concerning the conclusion, on behalf of the European Economic Community, of the United Nations Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, OJ L 326, 24.11.1990, p. 56.; Annex 9 provides details on the implementation of the UN Convention by the Internal Market and External Trade Regulations.

<sup>16</sup> Regulation (EC) No 273/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 on drug precursors, OJ L 47, 18.2.2004, p. 1.

<sup>17</sup> Council Regulation (EC) No 111/2005 of 22 December 2004 laying down rules for the monitoring of trade between the Community and third countries in drug precursors, OJ L 22, 26.1.2005, p. 1.

<sup>18</sup> For internal trade, category 2 is divided into categories 2A and 2B due to a higher risk of diversion of category 2A substances.

<sup>19</sup> More details on the legal provisions can be found in Annex 9.

so that their status can be consulted by other authorities and to enable operators to fulfil their reporting obligations online. However, when the third function was discussed in around 2011, there were doubts about the cost-benefit ratio of such a function, and this is why it has not been implemented to this date.

### *1.2.2. Interplay with other legislation and initiatives*

The drug precursors regulations help determining the material scope of minimum national rules on criminal acts concerning precursors set out by Member States in accordance with Council Framework Decision 2004/757/JHA.<sup>20</sup> The Commission is conducting an evaluation of the Council Framework Decision and in that context is assessing the extent to which the Framework Decision has contributed to tackling designer precursors.<sup>21</sup>

The EU Drugs Agency (EUDA) plays an important role in the field of drug precursors. Its tasks as set out in the Agency's new mandate<sup>22</sup> are detailed in Section 5.1.

Drug precursors are also governed by EU chemicals rules. Under the REACH Regulation<sup>23</sup>, companies producing or placing a substance on the market in quantities of one tonne or more per year must register it and provide data on its properties, hazards and uses<sup>24</sup>. The CLP Regulation<sup>25</sup> obliges companies to classify, label and package hazardous substances before placing them on the market. Some drug precursors may also be subject to sector-specific rules, such as the Cosmetic Products Regulation<sup>26</sup> or the Detergents Regulation<sup>27</sup>. These rules concern the inherent safety and health risks and characteristics of the substances concerned. Drug precursor rules, on the other hand, have different objectives related to the dual use nature of these products and the prevention of illegal trade of otherwise legal substances.

This initiative also supports the EU Customs Reform<sup>28</sup>, which aims to establish a new EU Customs Authority maintaining and EU Customs Data Hub. The Data Hub will replace the current fragmented customs IT infrastructure in EU Member States, enhancing interoperability with related policy areas. Data on drug precursors will be integrated into the Data Hub<sup>29</sup>.

---

<sup>20</sup> Council Framework Decision 2004/757/JHA of 25 October 2004 laying down minimum provisions on the constituent elements of criminal acts and penalties in the field of illicit drug trafficking, OJ L 335, 11.11.2004, p. 8–11, <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32004F0757>

<sup>21</sup> [Criminal acts and penalties for drug trafficking – evaluation](#)

<sup>22</sup> Regulation (EU) 2023/1322 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2023 on the European Union Drugs Agency (EUDA) and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1920/2006, OJ L 166, 30.6.2023, p. 6.

<sup>23</sup> Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, OJ L 396, 30/12/2006, p. 1.

<sup>24</sup> A targeted revision of the REACH Regulation is announced in the Commission Work Programme 2025.

<sup>25</sup> Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, OJ L 353, 31/12/2008, p. 1.

<sup>26</sup> Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products, OJ L 342, 22/12/2009, p. 59.

<sup>27</sup> Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on detergents, OJ L 104, 8.4.2004, p. 1.

<sup>28</sup> See European Commission, *EU Customs Reform*, available at: [https://taxation-customs.ec.europa.eu/customs-4/eu-customs-reform\\_en](https://taxation-customs.ec.europa.eu/customs-4/eu-customs-reform_en)

<sup>29</sup> Further detail is provided in Annex 8.

### 1.3. Economic context: the licit drug precursors market

Drug precursors are critical components of various industrial supply chains<sup>30</sup>, serving essential roles in industries such as pharmaceuticals, flavouring and fragrance, batteries, cosmetics, textiles, oil refinery, water treatment, food additives, explosives, rubber production, fertilisers, plastics or dyes<sup>31</sup>.

The supply chain for drug precursors involves a diverse range of actors, including large-scale chemical manufacturers who produce these substances in bulk for industrial use, as well as specialised producers who create more refined or custom chemical products tailored to specific industrial needs. Distributors and logistics providers also play key roles in ensuring that these substances are transported and stored safely.

Due to the use of drug precursors across all chemical sectors<sup>32</sup>, the market to be analysed concerns the entire chemical industry. The EU chemical industry is one of the largest and most competitive industries globally, contributing significantly to the EU economy and employment (about 1.2 million jobs in 2022<sup>33</sup>). It displays a 77% higher labour productivity (2020) and 48% higher paying wages (2022) than the EU's manufacturing average. The EU chemical sector is the second-largest global spender on capital, consistently contributing over 15% of the EU chemical industry's value added (19.5% in 2023). Since 2021, it has spent around EUR 10 billion annually on R&I, which represents 6% of the sector's value added. In 2023, the EU led the sector with nearly EUR 850 billion in trade, comprising EUR 525 billion in exports and EUR 325 billion in imports, yielding a trade surplus of approximately EUR 200 billion<sup>34</sup>. However, the sector's high energy intensity has made it vulnerable to rising energy prices, negatively affecting the EU's competitive position in the global chemical industry.

Nonetheless, while having important uses, the overall market share of scheduled drug precursors is limited. The legal use of precursors in the EU amounts to 10.6 million tonnes per year<sup>35</sup>, with exports to third countries totalling representing approximately **0.15%** of total chemical exports (worth EUR 765.67 million) and **1.07%** of total chemical imports (worth EUR 3.48 billion)<sup>36</sup>. This also indicates an inverted pattern for drug precursor trade (where imports exceed exports) compared to the overall chemical industry (where exports exceed imports).

---

<sup>30</sup> Annex 10 lists all scheduled substances, their main known legitimate uses, if any, and information on legitimate trade.

<sup>31</sup> For more detailed information, including the latest trends in the (diversion of) legitimate trade of these substances and their regulatory challenges, see the INCB's technical reports on precursors, available at: [https://www.incb.org/incb/en/precursors/technical\\_reports/precursors-technical-reports.html](https://www.incb.org/incb/en/precursors/technical_reports/precursors-technical-reports.html).

<sup>32</sup> Annex 10 lists all scheduled substances, their main known legitimate uses, if any, and information on legitimate trade. For further analysis of the industry, please see Annex 10.

<sup>33</sup> Statista, Number of employees in the European Union's chemical industry from 2008 to 2022, 20.11.2023, available at: <https://www.statista.com/statistics/1307411/chemical-industry-number-employees-eu/#:~:text=The%20number%20of%20employees%20in%20the%20European,with%20around%20355%20thousand%20people%20in%202022>

<sup>34</sup> Eurostat (2023 data), EU trade since 1999 by SITC – Chemicals and related products, n.e.s, 20.08.2024, available at: [https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/databrowser/view/ds-018995\\_\\_custom\\_12626041/default/table?lang=en](https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/databrowser/view/ds-018995__custom_12626041/default/table?lang=en)

<sup>35</sup> Source: data on legal use and trade gathered in the EU drug precursors Database, 2018-2022 average.

<sup>36</sup> Source: DG TAXUD Surveillance database, 2023.

Within the EU, there were approximately 4 000 active licenses or registrations to trade in drug precursors in 2023<sup>37</sup>. 92% of these companies are SMEs<sup>38</sup>.

## 2. Problem definition

### 2.1. What are the problems?

#### *2.1.1. Problem #1: Drug precursors continue to be available for the illicit production of drugs*

Illicit drug use affects society as a whole, be it through illegal drug use, the operation of the markets and their operation. These can be indirect effects such as the strain on health budgets or corruption and criminal practices affecting institutions and businesses<sup>39</sup>. Processed illegal drugs require drug precursors, either as solvents or as essential elements of the drugs<sup>40</sup>.

Drug trafficking is a major profit-generating activity of organised crime, representing about one-fifth of global crime proceeds.<sup>41</sup> The EU's illicit drug retail market is valued at EUR 31 billion<sup>42</sup>. However, from a drug precursor policy perspective, the EU plays a significant role in the production of amphetamine type stimulants (ATS), indicating a substantial availability of the necessary drug precursors within the region<sup>43</sup>.

The exact volumes of illegal drugs and their precursors are unknown due to their illicit nature, reliable data exists only on uncovered illegal activities. Data describing the illicit use of drug precursors is therefore by definition limited.

Data on illegal production sites dismantled in 2023 suggest that significant drug production activities take place in the EU. Specifically, nearly 500 production sites were dismantled across the EU in 2023, of which 379 were involved in ATS production<sup>44</sup>. Secondly, the frequency of incidents involving drug precursors (seizures and thefts), as reported in the European drug precursors database, shows an upward trend in drug precursor trafficking with a notable decline in volume in post-COVID 2022. In 2023, the number of reported incidents was 2 100, corresponding to approximately 541 tonnes of precursors. Most of incidents regard substances involved in the production of amphetamine group, which in 2019-2023 accounted for 88 % of total cases (around 60 % in terms of volume). In the same period, precursors involved in the

---

<sup>37</sup> Namely, economic operators holding at least one active licence or registration for the EU market of drug precursors. Note that, as a proxy, this underestimates the figure since – at present – economic operators trading in Category 3 internally only, are not required to register and those trading in Category 4 are not required to register.

<sup>38</sup> There is no public source regarding share of SMEs trading in drug precursors. The percentage of the relevant (closest) manufacturing chemicals sub-sectors according to Eurostat data is 92%, which aligns with the view of public authorities consulted.

<sup>39</sup> European Drug Report 2025, p. 11.

<sup>40</sup> Cannabis cultivation does not rely on the use of drug precursors. For an overview by drug, see Annex 10, section 3.1.

<sup>41</sup> Joint analysis of Europol and the EUDA, [EU Drug Markets: In-depth analysis | www.euda.europa.eu](https://www.euda.europa.eu/eu-drug-markets-in-depth-analysis)

<sup>42</sup> EUDA and Europol (2024), EU Drug Markets Analysis: Key insights for policy and practice, Publications Office of the European Union: <https://www.europol.europa.eu/cms/sites/default/files/documents/EU%20Drug%20Markets%20Analysis%202024.pdf>, p. 10 .

<sup>43</sup> While cannabis and cocaine are the most widely consumed drugs in the EU and heroin or other opioids account for the majority drug-related deaths, these drugs are primarily produced outside the EU.

<sup>44</sup> European Drug Report 2025, tp. 50-51.

production of ecstasy accounted for 8 % of cases (but 29 % in terms of volume), while the rest of cases are almost evenly shared between cocaine and heroin precursors.

In 2022, as shown in Figure 1, 28.94 tonnes of key precursors<sup>45</sup> to produce drugs of the amphetamine group were seized in Europe. Most of these seizures included designer precursors (25.6 tonnes)<sup>46</sup>.

**Figure 1: Total seizures of drugs and drug precursors in 2022**

Total seizures in 2022	Cocaine (in tonnes)	Heroin (in tonnes)	ATS (in tonnes)	
			Amphetamine group	Ecstasy
Of the drug	322.5	8	8.5	1.2
Of the corresponding drug precursors	0.17	0.15	28.94	18.82
- key precursor	0.85	0.04 – 0.13	7.24 – 20.26	4.70 – 13.17
- equivalent drug production				
- other chemicals				152.92

Source: the European Drug Report 2024, the European drug precursors database

In addition, as shown in Figure 2, it is estimated that 3.1 million EU citizens consumed 101.2 tonnes ATS in 2022<sup>47</sup>. Depending on the production methods, 197.5 to 378.5 tonnes of key precursors would have been needed to produce that quantity of drugs.

**Figure 2: Estimated consumption of drugs and drug precursors needed to produce them**

Total 2022 EU market	Cocaine	Heroin	ATS	
			Amphetamine group	Ecstasy
Estimated EU drug market:				
- number of users (millions)	3	1	1.3	1.8
- drug consumption (tonnes)	158	124	90.2	11
Estimated drug precursors market in tonnes ( <i>how much is needed to produce the drug market</i> )				
- key or essential precursors <sup>48</sup>	31.6	340	181 t – 362	16.5
- other chemicals	2.4 to 3.2	214	-	-

Source: the European Drug Report 2024 and EUDA estimations

A Dutch study<sup>49</sup> revealed that 614 tonnes of the amphetamine group drugs and 147.7 tonnes of ecstasy were produced in 2017<sup>50</sup> only the Netherlands. In that same year, 1.7 million EU citizens consumed 118 tonnes of amphetamine and 2,6 million citizens consumed 16 tonnes of ecstasy<sup>51</sup>.

<sup>45</sup> Key precursors are Category 1 precursors and their related designer precursors.

<sup>46</sup> European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction (2024), European Drug Report 2024: Trends and Developments, [https://www.emcdda.europa.eu/publications/european-drug-report/2024\\_en](https://www.emcdda.europa.eu/publications/european-drug-report/2024_en). 11-12.

<sup>47</sup> The European Drug Report 2024.

<sup>48</sup> Key precursors are substances containing the core molecule of the synthetic drug. Essential chemicals are the chemicals without which cocaine or heroin cannot be extracted.

<sup>49</sup> Tops, Pieter, van Valkenhoef, Judith, van der Torre, Edward, van Spijk, Luuk, *Where a Small Country Can Be Big: The Netherlands and Synthetic Drugs in the Past 50 Years*, Koninklijke Boom Uitgevers, Den Haag, 2018.

<sup>50</sup> The most recent study that estimates the drug production instead of the consumption relates to the year 2017.

<sup>51</sup> The European Drug Report 2018, [https://www.euda.europa.eu/publications/edr/trends-developments/2018\\_en](https://www.euda.europa.eu/publications/edr/trends-developments/2018_en), p 15.



These significant differences in production and consumption estimates suggest that the EU is an important production hub for the worldwide drug market of ATS.

### *2.1.2. Problem #2: Economic operators and public authorities face unnecessary burdens and inefficiencies in the free movement of licit drug precursors*

The evaluation<sup>52</sup> highlighted opportunities to simplify the complex legal framework and improve procedures for drug precursors without compromising the levels of controls of legitimate drug precursor trade.

According to the study, feedback of both the economic operators and national authorities about the administrative burden of the regulations was mixed. It is true that in the targeted survey, only a minority of public authorities consider implementation burden as problematic. Specifically, only 3 out of 28 consider the burden imposed on authorities to be excessive, and only 5 out of 28 consider the burden imposed on legitimate operators to be excessive. According to the evaluation, for some 36% of operators surveyed (29 out of 81 in total), the drug precursors imposed unnecessary burdens on legal businesses, against an equal number of respondents (29 out of 81) of respondents who considered burdens to be acceptable. SMEs had a more favourable view compared to large firms.

Likewise, the public consultation for the evaluation confirmed that the benefits achieved in terms of controlling the supply of the drug precursors required to manufacture illegal drugs justify the burden borne by businesses: 56%. Only 16% of the respondents disagreed with this assessment, with the rest being neutral or having no opinion. Yet, during the public consultation for the impact assessment more mixed views have been gathered on the regulatory burden for operators. Certain requirements are considered as particularly burdensome – e.g. the need to obtain declarations of intended use from customers (very/moderately burdensome for 27 out of 53 respondents), and the need to obtain import/export authorisations (very/moderately burdensome for 23 out of 53 respondents) - while others are not – e.g. the obligation to notify suspicious transactions, labelling obligations, etc.<sup>53</sup>. Most respondents of the public consultation consider the administrative burden as ‘highly’ or ‘moderately’ heavier for SMEs<sup>54</sup>.

These burdens and inefficiencies cause administrative cost for both companies engaged in the legal trade of drug precursors and the public authorities overseeing them, as shown in Figure 3. For internal trade, about 3 500 operators incur significant costs to verify paper-based customer declarations without adequate safeguards that these are correct. Approximately 4 000 economic operators must annually report a summary of their transactions<sup>55</sup>.

Public authorities face burdens, manually compiling and transmitting data to the Commission and ultimately the UN.

---

<sup>52</sup> Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council on the Evaluation of the EU drug precursors regulations, COM(2020) 768 and confidential document accompanying the report p. 59ff

<sup>53</sup> Please see Annex 2 for further details on the consultation results on this aspect.

<sup>54</sup> 28 out of 46 respondents

<sup>55</sup> Annex 4 provides detailed information on the calculations and assumptions.

**Figure 3: Estimated baseline administrative costs for complying with the main legal obligations**

In millions of EUR	Licences & registrations	Import & export authorisations	Customer declaration	Annual reporting
<b>Public authorities</b>				
One-off costs	1.28 (new)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Annual costs	0.71 (renewals)	6.87	N/A	3.21
<b>Economic operators</b>				
One-off costs	0.74 (new)	N/A		N/A
Annual costs	0.22 (renewals)	6.41	15.6 (SMEs) 6.9 (large companies)22.50	2.57 (SMEs) 0.64 (large companies)3.21

Source: the study (see Annex 4 for more details on assumptions and calculations based on standard costs model)

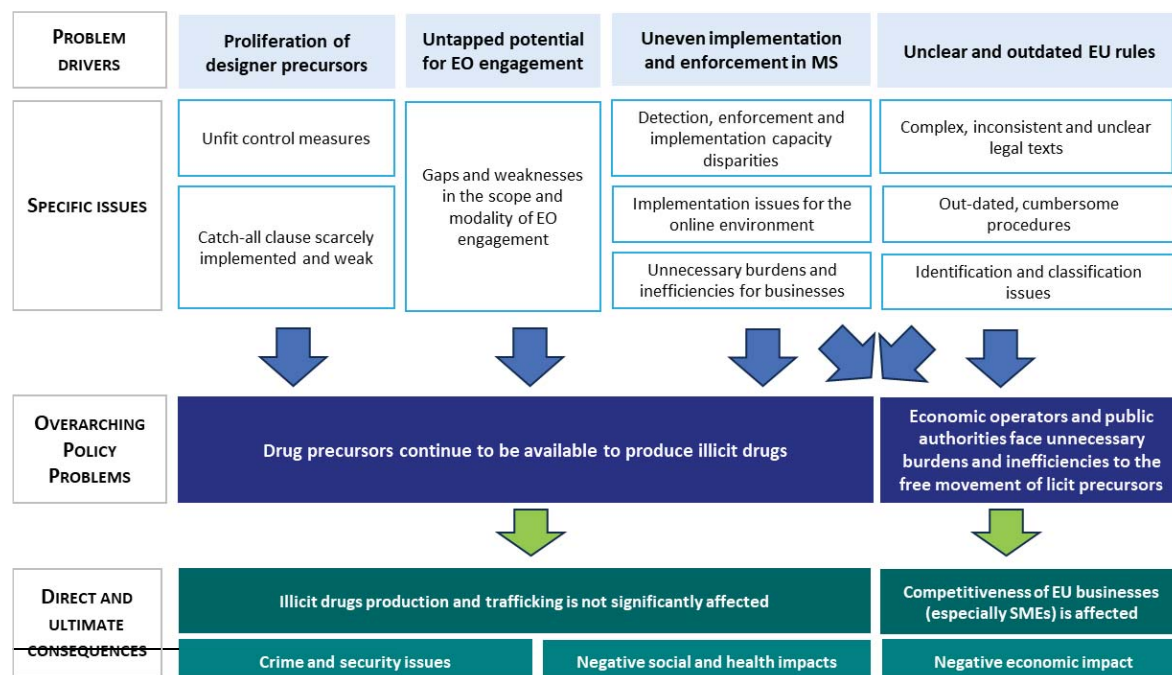
Furthermore, outdated and unclear EU rules create inefficiencies and long wait times for businesses, hindering swift adaptation to market changes or price fluctuations demands. Especially given that there is an increasing recourse to designer precursors, the existing control mechanisms are becoming increasingly ill-targeted and therefore unnecessary as well as burdensome<sup>56</sup>.

This might negatively impact EU companies' competitiveness. Survey responses on the regulations' impact on competitiveness are mixed, with most respondents noting no effect and some noting it did.<sup>57</sup> While the regulations may not broadly undermine the EU competitiveness, particularly SMEs expressed concerns in the context of intra-EU competition<sup>58</sup>.

## 2.2. What are the problem drivers?

The problems are caused by 4 drivers, as shown in Figure 4.

**Figure 4: Problem tree**



<sup>56</sup> This was confirmed by the evaluation; Confidential document accompanying the evaluation report, p. 89.

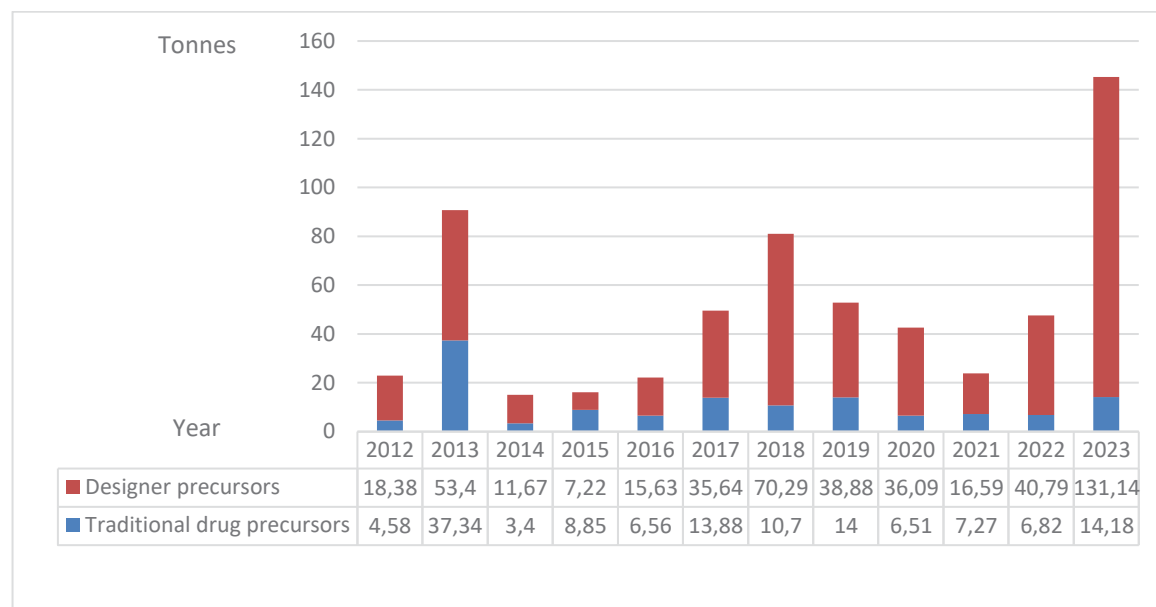
<sup>57</sup> While most respondents (47 out of 82) did not perceive the legislation as affecting their competitiveness, a significant minority (17 out of 81) believed it did, and 10 were uncertain.

<sup>58</sup> Annex 2 summarises the feedback of the stakeholders' consultation.

### 2.2.1. Driver 1: Proliferation of designer precursors

As described in section 2.1., the main challenge to the current EU control system consists of the proliferation of designer precursors, as shown in Figure 5.

**Figure 5: Seizures of traditional and designer key precursors in the period 2012-2023**



Source: The European drug precursors database

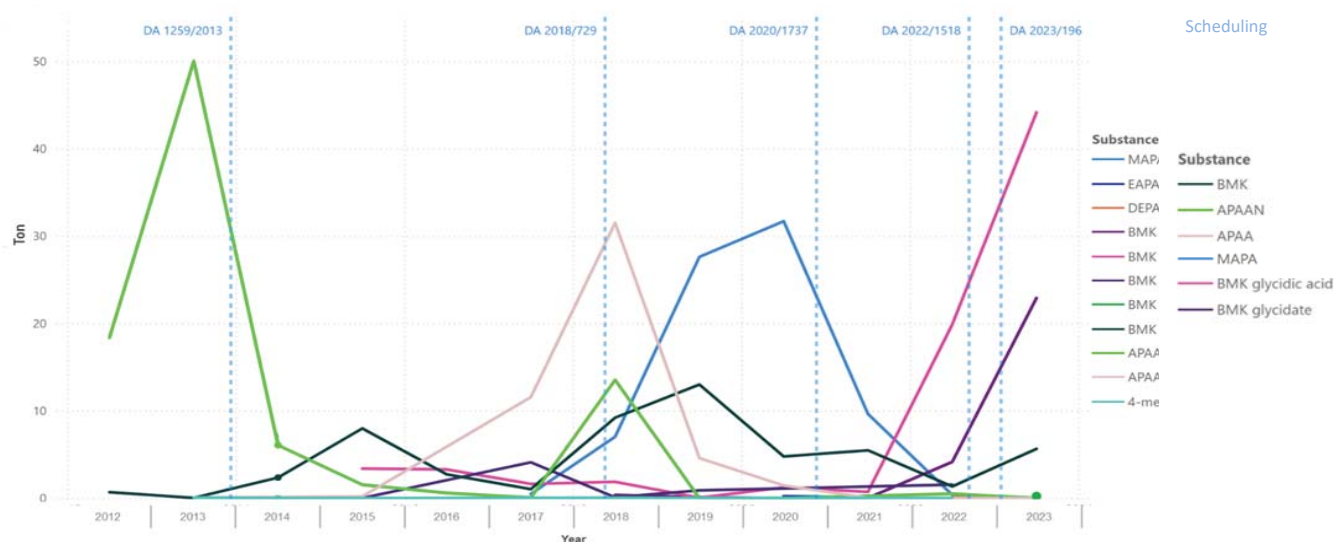
Designer precursors are intentionally designed key precursors created by criminals to circumvent regulatory controls, and as such they are exclusively known for their illicit uses. Designer precursors are especially used in the production of synthetic drugs, i.e. MDMA, amphetamine, methamphetamine, and synthetic opioids. They have emerged because of the controls applied to traditional drug precursors, which prompted criminals to find ways to bypass such controls. Since their first appearance around 2010, designer precursors have rapidly replaced traditional drug precursors in the illicit drug supply chain. In 2023, about 90 % of the 142.5 tonnes of key precursors seized were designer precursors. The issues with designer precursors can be considered as part of drug criminality as the *modus operandi* is identical i.e. designer precursors are misclassified as another product, packages are mislabelled, fake addresses and names of companies are used etc. The current regulations are not adapted to respond to this development.

The proliferation of designer precursors implies an increase of trafficking of non-scheduled substances. As already explained, there are no legal obligations attached to non-scheduled substances in the regulations. The evaluation revealed that the catch-all clause for non-scheduled substances did not prove successful for various reasons. Firstly, the catch-all clause allows but does not oblige Member States to adopt rules empowering their authorities to act swiftly in the event of suspicious transactions with non-scheduled substances. Consequently, only a few Member States have adopted such measures. Secondly, national authorities face difficulties in identifying sufficient evidence to justify their intervention, as these substances are not formally scheduled. Thirdly, the External Trade Regulation' only prohibits import or export, with no provision for seizure, thereby limiting the deterrent effect on criminals.



To reinforce the response of national authorities, the Commission scheduled designer precursors in Category 1. However, the ordinary substance-by-substance scheduling is unfit for designer precursors regarding both timeliness and scope. Firstly, while it could easily take one year until a delegated act is published<sup>59</sup>, criminals need less time to design new substances. Secondly, scheduling of individual substances at a time also implies that criminals can switch to the next generation of designer precursors in response to the placement of a given substance under control. Figure 6 illustrates the progression of designer precursors of BMK<sup>60</sup>, a key precursor of amphetamine. To evade control measures, criminals began using various designer precursors. APAAN<sup>61</sup> was the first designer precursor to be scheduled late 2013. After its scheduling, seizures of APAAN dropped significantly. In 2018, APAA<sup>62</sup> emerged as the new designer precursor. Criminals, anticipating the scheduling of APAA, quickly turned to MAPA<sup>63</sup> as the next alternative. Following the EU's scheduling of APAA and MAPA in 2020, seizures of these designer precursors also declined, with criminals already preparing the next set of designer precursors.

**Figure 6: Seizure of BMK and its designer precursors – impact of scheduling**



*Legend: Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 1259/2013, scheduling APAAN; Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/1737, scheduling APAA, MAPA; BMK glycidic acid, BMK methyl glycidate<sup>64</sup>; Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1518, scheduling EAPA<sup>65</sup>; Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/196, scheduling DEPA<sup>66</sup>.*

*Source: The European drug precursors database*

<sup>59</sup> Several consultations need to take place (publication for public feedback, Technical Barrier to Trade notification), in addition to the 2-month for the Council and the EP to object to the delegated regulation.

<sup>60</sup> 1-phenyl-2-propanone, BMK, is a chemical substance used as a fragrance or flavouring agent. It is a Category 1 substance since the 1990's.

<sup>61</sup> Alpha-phenylacetoacetonitrile.

<sup>62</sup> Alpha-phenylacetoacetamide.

<sup>63</sup> Methyl alpha-phenylacetoacetate.

<sup>64</sup> BMK glycidic acid and BMK methyl glycidate remained highly available, because it was not yet scheduled as international level. See the study.

<sup>65</sup> Ethyl alpha-phenylacetoacetate.

<sup>66</sup> Diethyl (phenylacetyl) propanedioate.

### 2.2.2. Driver 2: Untapped potential for economic operators' engagement

The identification of illicit use of drug precursors heavily depends on the cooperation of the legitimate operators, especially on the notification of suspicious transactions<sup>67</sup>. While a relative majority of operators expressed a positive opinion on the current cooperation between authorities and the industry, national authorities are comparatively less satisfied<sup>68</sup>. In accordance with the study, there is a large discrepancy in the number of notifications across the EU: in 2023, 16 Member States received 324 notifications, three out of them received roughly 2/3 of the total, while seven reported no notification at all.<sup>69</sup> These 324 notifications<sup>70</sup> can be compared to the 1 900 seizure cases<sup>71</sup> of 'traditional' precursors in 2023 that have been diverted from the legal trade circuit<sup>72</sup>. Various reasons can lead to a reduced number of notifications, including a lack of awareness of the rules or of the common ways to produce drugs. Besides the known complexity of the legal framework, the access to information is difficult. The guidelines for the identification of suspicious transactions and the VML are communicated by national authorities only to trusted operators. This unavoidably leads to situations where operators dealing with non-scheduled substances do not have access thereto.

### 2.2.3. Driver 3: Uneven implementation and enforcement in Member States

The 2020 evaluation concluded that the implementation varied significantly among Member States due to differences in resources, verification practices and national circumstances influencing their priorities<sup>73</sup>. The in the targeted survey, authorities reconfirmed this uneven implementation and enforcement across EU countries<sup>74</sup>. This creates paths of least resistance that may be exploited for trafficking precursors with open internal borders, the EU's security is only as strong as its weakest point of entry<sup>75</sup><sup>66</sup>.

The efficient enforcement of the regulations is challenged by the difficulties in identifying designer precursors. 11 of the 37 national authorities<sup>77</sup> in the targeted survey indicated insufficient enforcement capacity, and interviews pointed, *inter alia*, to the lack of reference standards for forensic purposes and of detection equipment at EU entry points.

---

<sup>67</sup> The evaluation pointed out to deficiencies in the application of the regulations to acetic anhydride, a drug precursor with significant legitimate trade. Nevertheless, the study could not find any evidence that any such difficulties would be of a general nature or in any way caused by an inappropriate regulation at EU level. The remaining explanation seems to be the insufficient cooperation with the industry, which is the first line of defence to avoid the diversion from legitimate uses to illicit manufacture of drugs, by notifying suspicious transactions.

<sup>68</sup> Targeted survey :33 out of 80 operators replied positive, against 22 negative and 12 out of 28 authorities replied negative against 8 positives.

<sup>69</sup> Targeted survey.

<sup>70</sup> Targeted survey.

<sup>71</sup> Source: EU drug precursors database

<sup>72</sup> The 2025 EU Drug Market analysis on MDMA of EUDA and Europol confirms that the supply is typically assured by dedicated criminal networks with connections to legitimate business.

<sup>73</sup> Confidential document accompanying the evaluation report, p. 84, See also Annex 10, Section 3.3.

<sup>74</sup> Targeted survey: 15 out of 27 national authorities are of opinion that the EU drug precursors policy is unevenly implemented or enforced across EU countries.

<sup>75</sup> Study, Annex 6, p. 69. Also, EUDA, OLAF and Europol investigators confirmed the exploitation of weak entry points by criminals as one of the *modus operandi*.

<sup>76</sup> Given the decentralisation of the current drug precursors systems, the seizures of precursors at an EU border that differs from their destination country indicates the use of paths of least resistance. In 2023, 40% of the key precursors seized were seized at EU borders other than their intended destination.

<sup>77</sup> 37 national authorities, based in 21 Member States participated in the survey.

The European drug report 2025 listed online trafficking of precursors among the trends and development for illicit drug markets<sup>78</sup>. Surface websites are used to sell drug precursors and other substances used in drug production. According to the report, buyers and sellers favour especially social media platforms while the attractiveness of the darknet has diminished. In accordance with Europol, the illegal trade of precursors takes place on both the surface web and the darknet, but the available evidence is largely anecdotal, as no systematic monitoring of this issue is carried out in the EU.

In addition, the uneven enforcement and implementation capacity generates unnecessary burdens and inefficiencies for businesses. For example, the limited resources available in combination with the current rules lead to up to three-months waiting periods for receiving a (renewed or modified) license or registration<sup>79</sup>.

The evidence collected both during the evaluation and the study confirm that there are various national rules implementing the regulations. For example, licenses and registrations have various periods of validity, some are renewed after three years - others automatically. In several Member States, licenses cost the same as registrations (EUR 1 700 in Sweden, EUR 350 in Belgium, EUR 110 in Germany), while in others a distinction is made (EUR 170 license fee in Poland compared to just EUR 2.30 for registration). Finally, some Member States have additional requirements at national level (such as a ban on certain designer precursors based on a national list in the Netherlands; Czechia controls the quantity of Category 4 products that individuals can buy in pharmacies; Denmark has special rules for issuing licences for substances with no known legal use or Italy requires to notify antidrug authorities of shipment of precursors within 24 hours since the movement has physically occurred). The lack of harmonisation in Member States is problematic especially for companies that operate in multiple markets, as they must customise procedures depending on the specific country.<sup>80</sup>

#### *2.2.4. Driver 4: Unclear and outdated EU rules*

EU rules on drug precursors are not sufficiently clear and targeted.

Firstly, the legal framework is too complex. Two regulations govern the trade of the same substances: e.g. some of the provisions are not aligned leading to difficulties in implementation. Most of the public authorities that responded to the targeted survey (16 out of 28) found the co-existence of two regulations inconvenient<sup>81</sup>.

Secondly, the interviews conducted during the study showed that the regulations are interpreted variously across Member States. For example, one company had to request a registration for activities in one Member State but not for identical activities in another due to various interpretation of 'placing on the market'. Similarly, discussions in the 2023 and 2024 meetings of the Commission Expert Group on drug precursors ('the Expert Group') pointed out that

---

<sup>78</sup> EUDA, The European Drug Report 2025, p. 14; While online trade was identified as an issue by the evaluation, this assessment predates the adoption of the DSA. Illegal online trade is therefore no longer treated as a separate problem driver but as an aspect of enforcement. The DSA regulates online intermediaries and platforms such as marketplaces, social networks, content-sharing platforms, app stores, and online travel and accommodation platforms. Its main goal is to prevent illegal and harmful activities online and the spread of disinformation. Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 October 2022 on a Single Market for Digital Services and amending Directive 2000/31/EC (Digital Services Act), OJ L 277, 27.10.2022, p. 1–102.

<sup>79</sup> Study, p. 38.

<sup>80</sup> Study, p. 33.

<sup>81</sup> Annex 9 points out the numerous situations where there are differences in drafting the same obligations.

national authorities have various understandings as regards which mixtures containing scheduled substances remain subject to control rules. A different treatment of the same mixture (as precursors or not) can lead to substantial differences in administrative burdens between Member States but ultimately also to an uneven enforcement of the rules.

In addition, there are disparities between the legal obligations of various actors in the supply chain, which leads to possible weaknesses in the overall anti-diversion controls. Thus, users of Category 1 substances do not have the same obligations to secure premises and report thefts as operators dealing with the same substances. This represents a potential loophole for the control of drug precursors. Similar discrepancies exist as regards intermediary activities.

Thirdly, the risk-based approach underpinning the regulations is insufficiently tailored. There are disproportionate obligations as regards low-risk transactions, concerning small quantities of Category 1 substances needed for research or as reference samples. These quantities are insufficient to produce illegal drugs at a commercial scale. More generally, several interviewed operators trading in Category 3 substances considered it excessive to require registration if these substances are exported above the annual export amount in Annex 1 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/1011.

Fourthly, the regulations set out only paper-based monitoring rules. At national level, very few Member States (such as Portugal) have digital offerings that span the requirements. Many Member States have digitalised aspects of their systems but still rely on paper as well (for example, Italy, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Greece or Denmark). In addition, significant differences exist in terms of the level of digitisation depending on the type of formality considered<sup>82</sup>. In Belgium, the introduction of a digital tool reduced the period for granting licences and registrations from three months to two weeks. This example gives an indication of the delays encountered by a lack of digitisation. In interviews, especially the customer declaration was regarded as inefficient, prone to errors and falsifiable<sup>83</sup>.

The main burden in terms of annual reporting is felt by national authorities who are obliged to submit data on licit trade and incidents involving drug precursors. Authorities are required to manually validate and input the data from operators, which arrive in various formats. Public authorities' responses on the effort spent on annual reporting vary from 14 days, to weeks, to months, to 2 or even 4 full-time equivalent (FTE), per year. Operators spend hours or days to fulfil their reporting obligations<sup>84</sup>. One of the reasons estimates vary is that reporting requirements are highly detailed in some Member States (Romania, Spain, Czechia) but less so in others (Germany and Finland). When individual transactions must be reported separately, the burden becomes more substantial. Again, these differences can also have an adverse effect on the level of controls in different Member States.

Finally, a large majority of respondents to the public consultation (38 out of 53) qualified identification of substances as a 'major' or 'moderate' problem<sup>85</sup>. Authorities and economic operators are not familiar with new substances that can be used as designer precursors. There is limited information available to national authorities to characterise the threats posed by the

---

<sup>82</sup> Annex 8 provides more details on the digitisation in the Member States.

<sup>83</sup> The study, p. 40.

<sup>84</sup> 22 out of 81 operators claimed to spend hours, while 35 out of 81 operators claimed to spend days in fulfilling their reporting obligations.

<sup>85</sup> Especially public authorities (for 12 out of 15 this as a major problem, vis-à-vis 9 out of 29 among economic operators).

numerous new substances (illicit uses, processing methods, etc.)<sup>86</sup>. Such substances have frequently not been assigned a Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) number and do not have a univocal Combined Nomenclature (CN) code. They are also typically not registered under REACH<sup>87</sup>, their chemical name is not standardised and their spectrum<sup>88</sup> is unknown. As a result, authorities struggle to identify substances that are then used in illicit drug production.

### **2.3. How likely is the problem to persist?**

Drug precursors rules no longer correspond to new trends in the illicit production of drugs or digitised business practices. There is no indication that illegal drug production will shift away from designer precursors. This means that controls will become less targeted on the evolving practices of illicit precursor trade and, as a result, less effective. On the other hand, administrative burdens on businesses would remain.

In addition, disparities in national legal systems and Member States' capacity will continue to be exploited by criminals for trafficking precursors through 'paths of least resistance'. Therefore, drug precursors will continue to be available for the illegal production of drugs. While it is difficult to quantify the effect of drug precursor rules on public health, unchanged rules will increase the illicit use of drug precursors and indirectly have an adverse effect on security and public health.

Legal trade in drug precursors is following an upward trend. Between 2020 and 2023, the total trade volume of drug precursor exports amounted to approximately 15.68 million tonnes, so approximately 2.61 million tonnes per year.<sup>89</sup> At the same period, the import volumes of drug precursors gradually declined from 0.72 million tonnes in 2020 to 0.67 million tonnes in 2023, peaking at 0.73 million tonnes in 2021. In the absence of specific actions, the industry's awareness and capacity to support national authorities is set to decline as the control mechanisms are likely to become ever less targeted to the problems related to the illicit use of drug precursors, especially designer precursors, and the realities of legal trade in a digitised environment. The negative consequences of outdated and increasingly ineffective control processes are likely to increase over time as the digitisation of supply chains advances. Additionally, concerns about legal clarity and the fragmentation of requirements within the internal market and between internal and external trade are likely to worsen as the rules no longer reflect the business environment for drug precursors in a straightforward manner.

Therefore, the unnecessary burdens and inefficiencies may affect the industry's overall competitiveness and SMEs disproportionately so. This is likely to have a small (given the comparative size of drug precursor trade) but negative economic impact for the EU.

---

<sup>86</sup> Law enforcement authorities and specialists in chemistry explained during the evaluation that there are hardly any limitations to the innovations of the producers of designer-precursors.

<sup>87</sup> The Regulation on the registration, evaluation, authorisation and restriction of chemicals (REACH) is the main EU law to protect human health and the environment from the risks that can be posed by chemicals. Information on the properties of chemicals manufactured or imported in the EU are registered in a central database in the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA). Substances that are manufactured or imported at above 1t per year require a REACH registration.

<sup>88</sup> Law enforcement authorities are equipped with Raman devices. It allows them to identify chemical substances on the spot by inserting a sample of the substance in the device. The device contains a library of spectra and checks the spectrum of the sample with the spectra of its library.

<sup>89</sup> The export and import data include the UK for 2020, but not for 2021-2023. The import data include Northern Ireland for 2021-2023.



For several businesses, the proliferation of designer precursors has made research on new chemicals more difficult and expensive due to restrained access to certain substances<sup>90</sup>. Considering that nearly one-third of operators in the targeted survey engaged in Category 1 precursors-related activities perform R&D activities<sup>91</sup>, this issue does not regard only universities or research entities.

### **3. Why should the EU act?**

#### **3.1. Legal basis**

The Internal Market Regulation is adopted based on Article 114 of the Treaty on the functioning of the EU<sup>92</sup>, TFEU, on the adoption of measures for the approximation of the provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States which have as their object the establishment and functioning of the internal market.

The External Trade Regulation is based on Article 207 TFEU<sup>93</sup> on common commercial policy.

#### **3.2. Subsidiarity: Necessity of EU action**

The Union has exclusive competence as regards customs union and common commercial policy. Therefore, the subsidiarity principle is relevant only as regards the intra-EU trade.

The EU set out harmonisation rules on drug precursors since 1990. Two key arguments justify the EU action to improve and adapt the existing rules to the recent developments in the illegal drug production and to take due account of digitisation.

Firstly, the illegal drug production is a Union-wide problem, not confined to a few Member States. EU action is needed to ensure the efficiency of controls across the Union and avoid the risk that some Member States implement more permissive rules on the control of drug precursors and thus undermine inadvertently the efforts of the other Member States.

Secondly, Member States have the obligation to control and monitor internal and intra-EU legitimate transactions with drug precursors, in accordance with the UN Convention. The adoption of distinct national systems in Member States would increase the burden for companies trading in several Member States, as they would have to follow different country specific rules for similar activities. Maintaining harmonised rules would ensure a smooth licit trade of chemicals in the single market. While the chemical industry is more developed in some Member States, drug precursors are used across all Member States.

#### **3.3. Subsidiarity: Added value of EU action**

EU action would have clear benefits for businesses, national authorities and society as a whole, by empowering national authorities to better fight against the illicit drug production and addressing uneven enforcement and framework shortcomings. This may also reduce unnecessary administrative burdens for economic operators and national authorities.

---

<sup>90</sup> This issue was reported by 6 out of the 15 economic operators in the targeted consultation who reported adverse side-effects for the industry linked to the growth in illicit trade of designer precursors.

<sup>91</sup> 10 out of 36 economic operators in the targeted consultation

<sup>92</sup> ex-Article 95 of the Treaty on the European Community, TEC.

<sup>93</sup> ex-Article 133 TEC.

The EU added value lies in facilitating Member States cooperation in drug enforcement and managing significant trade across Member States and with third countries. By ensuring uniform rules, EU action strengthens competitiveness.

While Member States could adopt national measures, these would create regulatory barriers across the EU and negatively impact legitimate trade, falling short of the benefits offered by uniform EU measures. Additionally, digitisation at EU level would provide for interoperability, benefiting both industry and national authorities.

## **4. Objectives: What is to be achieved?**

### **4.1. General objectives**

There are two general policy objectives to be pursued when revising the regulations to address the problems outlined above. These general objectives are in line with the current objectives of the regulations and can be described as follows:

- 1) reduce the availability of drug precursors for illicit drug manufacturing.
- 2) facilitate legitimate trade and use of drug precursors.

Globally, and with strong advocacy from the United States, drug precursor control is recognised as a major tool in the fight against illicit drugs. In fact, about 87 % of participants to the public consultation consider their control as highly important for anti-drug purposes, with 49 % considering it important to ‘a very high extent’. On the other hand, the objective to reduce administrative burdens also received high rates of support in the public consultation.<sup>94</sup>

There are trade-offs between these two overarching objectives<sup>95</sup>. Overly strict controls of drug precursors could hinder the functioning of legal trade and the internal market, while inappropriate controls may facilitate diversion and weaken the effectiveness of the drug precursor regulations. Therefore, the initiative should focus on creating a comprehensive framework that enables effective, proportionate control of drug precursors while creating an economic equilibrium that does not unduly affect legal trade. This is even more important bearing in mind that interventions on illegal trade are of limited effect in time, while interventions for legal trade are permanent<sup>96</sup>.

### **4.2. Specific objectives**

*Specific Objective (SO) 1.1 – To establish more effective and rapid control measures to address designer precursors*

The aim of SO 1.1 is to ensure that rules do not only address traditional drug precursors but also newly emerging designer precursors, for which a global approach is crucial, notably in alliance with the United States. The idea is to future proof EU drug precursor rules to the extent possible, based on the risk presented by new criminal activities and especially designer

---

<sup>94</sup> 46 out of 53 respondents of the public consultation consider drug precursors control as highly important. 22 out of 25 respondents saw a need to revise the current rules.

<sup>95</sup> For the classic economic framework for drug policy as the minimization of the total social costs of both drug consumption and policy enforcement, see Becker, G., Murphy, K., & Grossman, ‘The market for illegal goods: The case of drugs’, *Journal of Political Economy*, Vol. 114 No. 1, (2006), pp. 38–60.

<sup>96</sup> Benjamin Blemings, Scott Cunningham, ‘Temporary gains and permanent costs in methamphetamine precursor controls’, *International Journal of Drug Policy*, vol. 138, (2025), p. 3

precursors, while enabling businesses to innovate and place new substances with a legitimate use on the market.

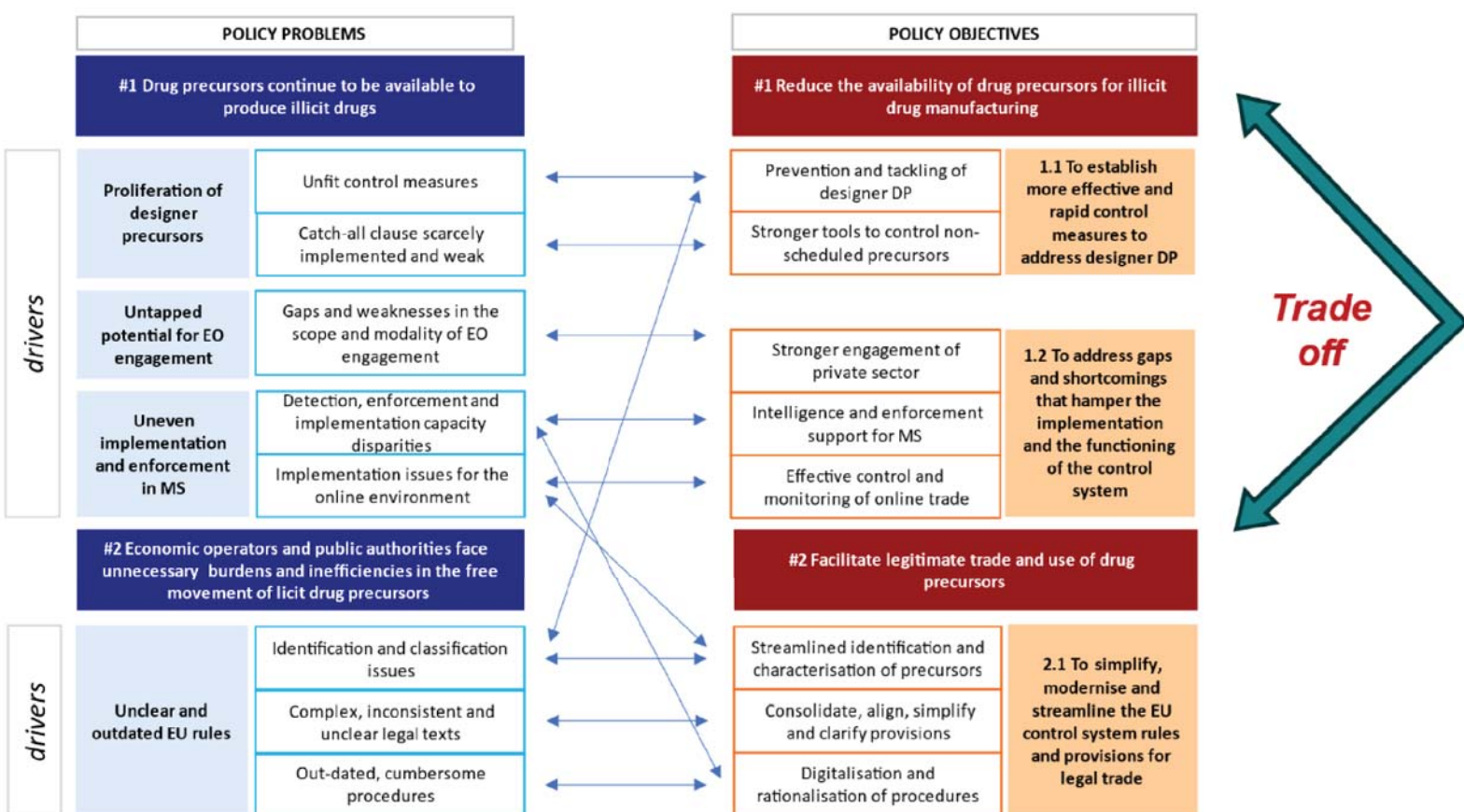
*Specific Objective 1.2 – To address gaps and shortcomings that hamper the implementation and the functioning of the control system*

SO 1.2 is to improve the regulations by filling in identified gaps and clarifying existing provisions to provide for a uniform application across the EU and enhance cooperation between authorities as well as with businesses.

*Specific objective 2.1 – To simplify, modernise and streamline the EU provisions for legal trade*

SO 2.1 is about removing unnecessary obstacles and administrative burdens for legal trade in drug precursors. The aim is to improve, simplify and digitise control mechanisms while bearing in mind the importance and therefore risk for illegal drug production of various substances.

**Figure 7: Policy problems and objectives**



## 5. What are the available policy options?

### 5.1. What is the baseline from which options are assessed?

The monitoring and control of drug precursors are done based on the existing Regulations. Under the dynamic baseline scenario, the Commission will continue adding about 30 designer



precursors to Category 1, which involves the strictest controls.<sup>97</sup> A proactive approach has been taken for recent scheduling<sup>98</sup> and welcomed by national authorities<sup>99</sup> as adding designer precursors ahead of the evidence of their illicit use, increases the scheduling effectiveness<sup>100</sup>.

It needs to be added that, there are also national approaches. One Member State was reluctant to extend the EU scheduling with regards to designer precursors that it had already banned nationally. They feared that due to the nature of EU rules, this would decrease levels of control. A proliferation of national approaches going beyond EU rules could potentially lead to a fragmentation of the internal market and criminal forum shopping. The cost for checking if such substances are in their portfolio (due diligence) for economic operators is estimated at a one-off of EUR 1.9 million administrative cost<sup>101</sup>. Scheduling designer precursors under Category 1 may impact research and innovation, as licences are also required for small quantities.

For non-scheduled precursors, the VML remains accessible to a limited number of operators, with national authorities deciding on trade monitoring and suspicious activities follow-up.

As part of the implementation of its new mandate, the EUDA will support the Commission by monitoring precursors trafficking, including by developing a notification system via email, assessing the need to change the list of scheduled substances and threat assessments<sup>102</sup>. EUDA only has one FTE in order to carry out those tasks, in addition to other ad hoc requests received to support the work of the Commission in this area<sup>103</sup>. To adequately support these tasks and fully build on the EUDA's capacity and expertise in the field of drug precursors, the Agency has estimated additional staff needs of 5 FTEs and a budget of EUR 1.8 million for 2025-2027.<sup>104</sup>

---

<sup>97</sup> This projection is based on the number of substances scheduled in recent years.

<sup>98</sup> Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2024/1331 which also scheduled ethyl, methyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl and tert-butyl esters of the substances in question.

<sup>99</sup> 22 out of 28 national authorities surveyed welcomed this development and encouraged to explore this approach further, although different views on the ideal scope of 'proactive' scheduling were expressed.

<sup>100</sup> In analogy with new psychoactive substances, there is evidence that class-wide scheduling may help reduce the emergence of new NPS. In February 2018, the U.S. implemented a class-wide scheduling of fentanyl-related substances, followed by China in April 2019. A Department of Justice testimony reported that this action significantly slowed the introduction of new fentanyl-related substances into the illicit market. Weedn, Victor W., Mary Elizabeth Zaney, Bruce McCord, Ira Lurie, and Andrew Baker. 2021. "Fentanyl-related Substance Scheduling as an Effective Drug Control Strategy." *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 66 (4): 1186–1200. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1556-4029.14712>.

<sup>101</sup> For a detailed description of the due diligence costs, please see section 6.2 below. Essentially, it is assumed that the time input required to conduct due diligence on listed designer precursors will be in line with what is currently required for new scheduled substances with a CAS number, i.e. 1.5 hour (on average). From a single company perspective this is a *one-off cost*, however, from the regulation perspective it is a recurrent cost, as new substances are continuously added to the regulation, and businesses need to conduct due diligence checks whenever they start producing or selling new families of chemicals. The number of *affected companies* cannot be precisely estimated; however, it can safely be assumed that all companies that are licensed to deal with precursors falling under Category 1 - i.e. *approx. 1 200 companies* - regularly conduct due diligence checks. Assuming an average cost of labour of EUR 35.65 / hour, the aggregate 'one-off' impact on administrative costs for businesses (EU-wide) would result in EUR 1.9 million.

<sup>102</sup> See: Article 14 of Regulation (EU) 2023/1322.

<sup>103</sup> Proposal for a Regulation on the European Union Drugs Agency, COM/2022/18 final.

<sup>104</sup> EUDA cost estimates.

The Digital Services Act<sup>105</sup> is set to improve the enforcement of drug precursor rules in online market-places and to prevent illegal content. In addition, the EU Internet Forum creates a collaborative environment for EU governments, the internet industry, and other partners to tackle illegal content online, including drug precursors<sup>106</sup>.

The Commission will continue collecting data on legal and illegal trade and use of precursors from national authorities, in the European drug precursors database, and transmit them to the INCB. Expansion of this database to enable operators to communicate their transactions could reduce the administrative burden of national authorities, yet cost the Commission approximately EUR 430 000<sup>107</sup>.

The Commission will update various resources like Frequently Asked Questions, FAQ<sup>108</sup>, the catalogue of mixtures, the EU Guidelines for operators, and the e-learning courses, although, except for the FAQ document, these will not be made public, limiting awareness.

The Expert Group, including industry representatives, will remain an important forum for raising awareness on emerging threats, and discussing implementation aspects.

More and more Member States would likely digitise their national procedures. While this could aid trade at national level, disparities among Member States would still disturb the internal market, challenging SMEs when extending their activities. Paper formalities, such as the customer declarations<sup>109</sup>, would persist regardless of digital advancements in Member States.

Costs for economic operators will remain the same as shown in Figure 3.

## **5.2. Description of the policy options**

Three policy options are put forward and summarised in Figure 8, while three others were discarded at an early stage (see section 5.3).

While presenting important differences, the options build on one another, with a gradual approach from a relatively light technical approach to more wide-ranging regulatory interventions. A risk-based approach has been followed in setting the proposed options, i.e. each option has been designed to address both objectives at the same time. However, bearing in mind potential trade-offs, the policy options put a various level of emphasis on either objective.

A set of non-regulatory flanking measures strengthens rule enforcement, applicable to all three options. They should contribute to closing off or removing paths of least resistance for criminals. Although these are supplementary to primary measures, they do not serve as standalone policy alternatives.

---

<sup>105</sup> Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 October 2022 on a Single Market for Digital Services and amending Directive 2000/31/EC (Digital Services Act).

<sup>106</sup> [https://home-affairs.ec.europa.eu/networks/european-union-internet-forum\\_en](https://home-affairs.ec.europa.eu/networks/european-union-internet-forum_en). The roadmap also includes further measures on the online aspects of drug trafficking: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:52023DC0641>

<sup>107</sup> Based on an estimation done by the Commission services.

<sup>108</sup> [Drug precursors control - European Commission \(europa.eu\)](https://drug-precursors-control-european-commission.europa.eu)

<sup>109</sup> Article 4 of Reg 273/2004 requires a stamped and signed customer declaration on headed notepaper.

The **flanking measures** include:

Firstly, **awareness raising** by training, guidance and other soft law tools to enhance the implementation of the rules by national authorities and operators alike, including online trade. This measure was broadly supported in the various consultations<sup>110</sup>. This is expected to improve cooperation with economic operators for drug precursors with legitimate uses. However, such measures would have a limited impact on designer precursors, typically not used by operators.

Secondly, **capacity for testing new substances** by supporting customs and competent authorities with analytical methods, supported by the JRC and customs laboratories, and state-of-the-art equipment, funded by over EUR 200 million through Customs Control Equipment Instrument (CCEI). The Commission will support and develop the two networks of laboratories (the Customs Laboratories European Network and the European Network of Forensic Science Institutes). These laboratories help police and customs in their investigations and controls and will encourage increasing labs' cooperation with law enforcement. Moreover, technologies stemming from the EU Horizon 2020 projects equip law enforcement with new capabilities, allowing for more effective detection of illicit drugs and precursors at the borders and thus reducing the availability of designer precursors.

Thirdly, **monitoring and control of equipment** used in the illicit drug manufacturing is supported through awareness-raising materials and Expert Group coordination<sup>111</sup>. These complement international efforts like INCB's *Operation Acronym*. They might be implemented in the framework of the EMPACT instrument, under the 'drug trafficking' priority.<sup>112</sup> The impact of this measure in comparison to binding measures is likely to be reduced, but given the scope of equipment potentially concerned, voluntary measures focussing on suspicious transactions were considered more proportionate.

Finally, **compliance checks of economic operators** are to be enhanced and are especially crucial with the reduced ex-ante controls in Options 2 and 3. The Commission would support Member States by providing a platform to exchange on compliance checks and jointly elaborating a risk assessment approach to checking economic operators.

---

<sup>110</sup> 23 out of 24 national authorities participating in the public consultation rated the importance of this measure as 'very high' or 'high'. Similarly, in the targeted survey, 22 out of 26 national authorities and 38 out of 41 economic operators endorsed promoting awareness and cooperation with the private sector. Training of relevant staff is largely approved by authorities (20 out of 28) and operators (45 out of 54).

<sup>111</sup> Regulatory approaches in this area received very limited support during the consultation activities (see Section 5.3.2).

<sup>112</sup> See: [https://home-affairs.ec.europa.eu/policies/law-enforcement-cooperation/empact-fighting-crime-together\\_en](https://home-affairs.ec.europa.eu/policies/law-enforcement-cooperation/empact-fighting-crime-together_en)

**Figure 8: Presentation of the policy options**

Baseline	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
<b>Designer precursors:</b>  Are currently scheduled as regular precursors	<b>Designer precursors:</b>  Specific rules will be introduced for internal trade.	<b>Designer Precursors:</b>  A new category is introduced for internal and external trade. A <b>prior notification</b> is required for legal activities using such designer precursors	<b>Designer Precursors:</b>  A new category is introduced for internal and external trade. A <b>special license</b> is required for legal activities using such designer precursors
<b>Scope of controlling designer precursors:</b>  Pro-active scheduling of individual designer precursors and some derivatives that have not yet been seized	<b>Scope of controlling designer precursors:</b>  Baseline	<b>Scope of controlling designer precursors:</b>  Schedule substances based on a chemical base molecule and a limited number of precise modifications to these base molecules (approx. 100-200 substances)	<b>Scope of controlling designer precursors:</b>  Schedule base molecules (represented by their structural formula) and allow for an extended number of modifications to these, resulting in approx. 300-400 substances
<b>Traditional precursors:</b>  Categories remain unchanged	<b>Traditional precursors:</b>  Baseline	<b>Traditional precursors:</b>  Categories are streamlined into key precursors (cat. 1) and solvents/reactants (cat.2)	<b>Traditional precursors:</b>  Categories are streamlined and controls attached are reinforced.
<b>Administrative procedures/IT:</b>  The existing database will be extended to electronic reporting by economic operators and an electronic customer declaration will be envisaged.	<b>Administrative procedures/IT:</b>  For internal trade, economic operators will provide ex ante summary reporting instead of ex post reporting.	<b>Administrative procedures/IT:</b>  Processes are fully digitised, with e-licenses and registrations, e-verification (for cat. 1 and 3) as well as automated reporting. Pre-export notification wait period is lifted.	<b>Administrative procedures/IT:</b>  Processes are fully digitised, with e-licenses and registrations, e-verification as well as automated reporting. E-verification is requested for all transactions and pre-export notification is only lifted for trusted economic operators.

### 5.2.1. Option 1: Technical adaptations

The key measures of option 1 are the following:

- Specific rules for designer precursors in internal trade** Designer precursors rarely enter legitimate supply chains. Yet, their legitimate use in research and innovation, often in very small quantities, needs to remain possible. This is why for internal trade the obligations attached to designer precursors in internal trade are rendered more targeted. Legitimate use is notified to the competent authority who may then investigate. Failure to notify raises suspicions.
- Simplify reporting obligations by switching from an ex-post to an ex-ante for internal trade:** In line with the idea of maintaining high levels of control while streamlining the administrative requirements linked to the controls, this option also seeks to facilitate reporting for economic operators and authorities.

Further technical adaptations in the form of guidance and transparency underpin these key aspects of option 1.

For objective 1, the Commission develops a guidance document to improve the scheduling process. This document covers all the steps, starting from the identification of substances to be scheduled and the automatic assessment of substances closely related to the candidate ones, to avoid their easy substitution. Notably, the Council and the Parliament establish a common practice to reduce the objection period to one month or even less, for faster scheduling of designer precursors.

The Commission modifies the relevant implementing and delegated acts closing the existing loophole for users.

The Commission revises the existent guidance document for the identification of suspicious transactions with a focus on designer precursors and encourages national authorities to make the information publicly available.

A drug precursors information repository covering traditional and designer precursors is set up and maintained by the EUDA. The repository provides information on the relevance of a given substance in drug production. It supports both national authorities in recognising suspicious transactions and the Commission in identifying substances to be scheduled.

For objective 2, the Commission revises the Annexes to provide for that substances are presented in a consistent way, with relevant identifiers. Scheduled designer precursors are moved to Category 2A for the internal market only and thresholds are set out below which no registration obligation applies. The registration procedure for designer precursors is simplified with a focus on the need to prove the legitimate use. For external trade purposes, designer precursors are kept in Category 1, so that imports are controlled.

The Commission changes the implementing rules on licence and registration for the internal market only, by requesting operators to make an estimation of the quantity of precursors to be used or sold during the validity of the registration or licence. If that quantity is consumed, a renewal is to be requested, with a simplified procedure. Operators will no longer have the obligation to send an annual report on Category 1 or 2 transactions in all cases for the internal market, but only upon request, in specific conditions (suspicious activity, or very complex activities).

The Commission adopts rules on the electronic form of customer declarations.

Finally, the Commission develops a guidance document on mixtures setting out objective criteria to determine if a mixture including drug precursors remains under control. The Commission also sets out guidelines for developing digital solutions at national level.<sup>113</sup>

### **5.2.2. Option 2: Comprehensive review**

---

<sup>113</sup> Bearing in mind the overall legal framework such as Regulation (EU) 2024/903 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2024 laying down measures for a high level of public sector interoperability across the Union (Interoperable Europe Act). While the Interoperability Act concerns systems linking into the Single Window, it is without prejudice to the competence of Member States about their activities concerning public security.

Policy option 2 makes use of the wider opportunities provided by a full legislative revision. This notably enables a better alignment of external and internal trade controls. The idea of policy option 2 is to gauge to what extent legal controls can be streamlined without compromising effective controls of drug precursor trade. The key measures of option 2 are the following:

- **Streamlining and reorganisation of the currently existing four categories of substances:** The new set of categories therefore aim to clarify and streamline obligations and controls based on an updated perception of the risk-profile of a group of substances. Licences are still needed for new Category 1 substances (key precursors with known legal use), and self-registration is required for the new Category 2 (mainly solvents and reactants) only for external trade.
- **Introducing a new category for designer precursors** with prior notifications of legal use: Designer precursors are different from traditional designer precursors in that their legal use is often limited to research activities, but other future legitimate uses cannot be excluded *a priori*. Designer precursors intended for illegal drug production rarely enter legal supply chains. The obligations attached to this new category therefore aim to consider this dilemma. Scheduling designer precursors serves the double purpose of alerting economic operators to the potential risks of these substances and monitoring their (limited) legal use in a proportionate manner. Including them in the scope of the regulations also creates a link for criminal sanctions under the Framework Decision.
- **Innovative and more forward-looking ways of scheduling:** Option 2 would schedule substances based on a chemical base molecule and a limited number of precise modifications to these base molecules (see Figure 9 and Annex 7)<sup>114</sup>. The new category would include 110 to 200 designer precursors of ATS.

Option 2 includes the EUDA information repository envisaged in Option 1.

The two existing regulations are merged, applying the same rules for internal as well as external trade whenever possible. The obligations of economic operators are adapted to correctly reflect the risk of various transactions, to avoid loopholes in the monitoring system and to avoid unnecessary burden. Licences are still needed for new Category 1 substances (current category 1 substances with known legal use), and self-registration is required for the new Category 2 (current categories 2 and 3) only for external trade. Operators maintain their obligation on labelling, documentation of transactions and notification of suspicious transactions.

In addition, the Commission is empowered to make use of innovative scheduling methods for designer precursors, in addition to individual scheduling (see Figure 9 and Annex 7). Based on its current mandate, the EUDA will advise which scheduling method is the most appropriate. Key to determining the scope of scheduling designer precursors is to provide for legal certainty, minimise the administrative burden and exclude substances having legitimate uses, other than research and innovation.

---

<sup>114</sup> This would also cover designer precursors that have been scheduled under the current rules.



**Figure 9: Methods of scheduling designer precursors<sup>115</sup>**

Method	Description
<b>Scheduling of substances individually</b>	Indicating the chemical name, a unique identification number (CAS/CUS numbers)
<b>Scheduling of families of derivatives</b>	Identifying a family of derivative, such as esters, amides, carbamates, sulfonamides, acetals of a designer precursors, with a wider but clearly defined scope (e.g. by limiting the number of carbon atoms)
<b>Scheduling with a chemical formula</b>	Indicating the chemical formula of a designer precursors and the modifications to the chemical formula which are also included. It can be used for certain designer precursors that have the same core structure and certain specific variables
These methods are not exclusive but complementary. The last two scheduling methods are considered innovative ways of scheduling, as the long-established practice in the UN Convention and EU regulations was to schedule substance by substance.	

At international level key players have already preceded the EU in using innovative ways of scheduling. For instance, the US scheduled the core molecules for ATS and fentanyl with families of derivatives without limitations (the esters and, respectively, acetals, carbamates and amides). Canada responded to the surge of designer precursors by scheduling derivatives in general, without limiting the family of derivatives. More recently China, that is seen by the international community as a source of designer precursors scheduled on 1st September 2024 BMK and PMK glycidic acid related esters without limitations.<sup>116</sup> There are no examples yet of scheduling drug precursors based on chemical formulae<sup>117</sup>.

The scheduled designer precursors are subject to a general ban<sup>118</sup> with a possibility for economic operators to notify a legitimate use to authorities or request a licence for a legitimate use, depending on the quantities needed.

The **urgency procedure** to schedule substances is set to speed up these processes (thus a delegated act could be published and start applying without awaiting the lapse of a 2-months objection period).

Furthermore, Member States will be obliged to adopt national measures to implement the **catch-all clause for external trade with non-scheduled substances**. This contains objective criteria assisting customs with the identification of suspicious transactions. Such criteria would inter alia include the listing of a substance in the EUDA repository. Based on these criteria, it is up

---

<sup>115</sup> At international level key players have already preceded the EU in using innovative ways of scheduling. For instance, the US scheduled the core molecules for ATS and fentanyl with families of derivatives without limitations (the esters and, respectively, acetals, carbamates and amides). Canada responded to the surge of designer precursors by scheduling derivatives in general, without limiting the family of derivatives. More recently China, that is seen by the international community as a source of designer precursors scheduled on 1st September 2024 BMK and PMK glycidic acid related esters without limitations. For more details on the US legislation and other third country legislations, such as Canada or China, see Annex 7. There are no examples yet of scheduling drug precursors based on chemical formulae. However, two Member States used this method for new psychoactive substances (NPS) in combination with substance-by-substance scheduling and a list of exempted substances.

to Member States to decide to launch an investigation. Suspicious shipments could be detained by customs for investigation purposes.

In line with the recommendations of the F4F Platform<sup>119</sup>, Member States are requested to report significant incidents once only and in real-time through the EU. This would require an IT solution that allows for an exchange with the current UN alert system (PICS) to provide for that there is no duplication of reporting requirements.<sup>120</sup>

For objective 2, the merger of the two regulations leads to streamlining their provisions. Definitions are aligned to general chemical and customs legislation (e.g. definitions of substances, references to suspension procedure, use of CUS references). The Commission would be empowered to establish de minimis rules for individual substances as well as for mixtures. In addition, several obligations for economic operators are removed, in particular the obligation to obtain a licence for low-risk transactions, to register for internal trade, to get a paper-based customer declaration, to obtain an import/export authorisation or to wait for a PEN or to transmit an annual report with the summary of transactions. This is based on the approach that these substances are widely traded and less essential for drug production than key or designer precursors. Therefore, while remaining scheduled drug precursors, less emphasis is placed on summary reporting and administrative procedures.

A centralised IT system will provide for the automatic generation of authorisations and reporting through quantity management. This EU portal for licenses and registrations would be connected to the EU Customs Single Window Certificates Exchange System<sup>121</sup> and would contain information on the substances, validity, quantity and whether exemptions apply, meaning that the authorisation process, including the PEN, could be automated. The information collected will become an input for automatically generated reporting to the UN. Customer verification will be built on a key digital building block, such as e-Delivery,<sup>122</sup> e-ID<sup>123</sup>, or e-Wallets<sup>124</sup> to promote cross-border interoperability.<sup>125</sup>

### 5.2.3. Option 3: Comprehensive review with stronger controls

Option 3 is also based on a full legislative revision. Its basic structure is shared with option 2 but it is rather based on the premise of maximising controls. Its key measures are the following:

- **Streamlining existing categories of substances and increasing control measures applicable to them:** While option 3 also entails a streamlining of categories, the focus is on increasing controls. More substances would be placed under the strictest controls<sup>126</sup>. No exemptions are possible for low-quantity transactions and registrations are extended to internal trade. Only trusted economic operators are exempt from pre-export notifications. Nevertheless, some obligations of operators imposing

---

<sup>119</sup> Fit for Future Platform 2021-2024: [https://commission.europa.eu/document/download/f7d8be85-3d01-4d26-8124-c68f06e5ada8\\_en?filename=fo\\_2024\\_2\\_actions\\_methodology\\_to\\_avoid\\_the\\_build-up\\_en.pdf](https://commission.europa.eu/document/download/f7d8be85-3d01-4d26-8124-c68f06e5ada8_en?filename=fo_2024_2_actions_methodology_to_avoid_the_build-up_en.pdf)

<sup>120</sup> Precursors Incident Communication System, <https://www.incb.org/incb/en/precursors/pics.html>

<sup>121</sup> <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg/2022/2399/oj>

<sup>122</sup> <https://ec.europa.eu/digital-building-blocks/sites/display/DIGITAL/eDelivery>

<sup>123</sup> [https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=OJ:L\\_202401183](https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=OJ:L_202401183)

<sup>124</sup> <https://ec.europa.eu/digital-building-blocks/sites/display/EUDIGITALIDENTITYWALLET/EU+Digital+Identity+Wallet+Home>

<sup>125</sup> This is in line with the recommendation of the F4F Platform which advocates these building blocks to improve compliance with various reporting requirements across the EU.

<sup>126</sup> Currently, a registration is needed for acetic anhydride and red phosphorus in internal trade. Both substances had been identified as particularly problematic in the past.



administrative burden are removed, more precisely, the obligation to get a paper-based customer declaration, to obtain an import/export authorisation, as well as the obligation to report the annual summary of transactions.

- **Introducing a new category for designer precursors with a greater focus on ex-ante controls by requiring special licences in all cases, irrespective of the quantities used.**
- **Scope of scheduled designer precursors:** Option 3 would equally start with base molecules (represented by their structural formula) and allow for an extended number of modifications to these, resulting in a larger number of substances to be scheduled (approximately 300-400 substances). This approach has e.g. also been used in the innovative scheduling of narcotics and psychotropics in some Member and other States. Option 3 would thereby be more proactive than option 2, making it harder for criminals to find non-scheduled precursors and probably last longer than option 2 before adaptations need to be made.

Further adaptations include the urgency procedure for scheduling substances. Also, the catch-all clause for non-scheduled substances is further strengthened, by requesting authorities to assess and decide whether to investigate transactions with substances identified as designer precursors in the EUDA information repository.

Option 3 incrementally builds on the previous two options. It contains also the EUDA information repository. In comparison to Option 2, more emphasis is placed on enhancing controls of drug precursors and reducing the risk of diversion.

As in Option 2, the two existing regulations are merged, and a new category is created for designer precursors. However, when streamlining the current categories more substances would be placed under the strictest control of the new Category 1 (current categories 1 with known legal use and 2A). The obligations of economic operators are changed to reinforce the monitoring of legal trade. While a licence is needed for new Category 1, no exemptions are possible for low quantities transactions. The self-registration for the new Category 2 (current Categories 2B and 3) is required both for internal market and external trade. For objective 1, the scope of the new Category 3 on designer precursors is wider (approximately 300-400 substances). It extends not only to substances where there is an imminent risk of being used for ATS but covers additional derivatives that may potentially be used for drug production. Option 3 would already make use of innovative ways of scheduling, as presented in Figure 9.

Like for Option 2, the Commission is empowered to use innovative ways of scheduling (family of derivatives or chemical formula), in addition to individual scheduling, subject to the advice of the EUDA concerning the best method for each case. There is a general ban for these substances, however, operators would need to request a special license rather than just to notify authorities as in Option 2 for small quantities. The urgency procedure for scheduling new substances is also included.

The catch-all clause for non-scheduled substances is further strengthened, by requesting authorities to assess and decide whether to investigate transactions with substances identified as designer precursors in the EUDA repository.

For objective 2, streamlining measures are implemented to a more limited extent due to Option 3's stronger focus on objective 1. Only trusted economic operators are exempt from pre-export notifications. Self-registration and e-validation requirements would also apply to internal trade

in the new Category 2, therefore effectively extending these obligations to substances that were not previously subject to registration requirements in internal trade. Nevertheless, some obligations of operators imposing administrative burden are removed, more precisely, the obligation to get a paper-based customer declaration, to obtain an import/export authorisation, as well as the obligation to report the annual summary of transactions.

Like for Option 2, these measures are underpinned by a centralised digital system for precursors' formalities and enables automated annual as well as real-time incident reporting.

### **5.3. Options discarded at an early stage**

#### ***5.3.1. Deregulation – align the EU rules to the minimum requirements under the UN Convention***

The deregulation option, presented in the Call for Evidence, consisted in cutting back the regulations by bringing them into line with the UN Convention<sup>127</sup>. Only drug precursors listed in the UN Convention would remain scheduled at EU level. As a result, 11 substances would no longer be scheduled, and Category 4 would be removed. In combination with the digital transition, these measures would reduce the administrative burden. To counterbalance, more precursors are listed in the VML to prevent diversion.

This option was not retained because the existence of substances scheduled only at UN level was regarded as problematic by stakeholders<sup>128</sup>, as there are substances that are relevant in the EU but not at the global level, such as red phosphorus, that was largely used in the illicit production of methamphetamine in Czechia. In this sense, deregulation was considered counterproductive<sup>129</sup>.

#### ***5.3.2. Setting out binding rules for equipment used in the illicit production of drugs***

One option to fight against the illicit production of drugs is to set out rules at EU level to control and monitor transactions with equipment used in such activities. Such equipment varies from typical laboratory equipment to tableting and encapsulating machines. Currently, such measures are taken at national level, based on the UN Convention.

The results of the stakeholder consultation showed that the lack of control on equipment is often perceived as a weakness of the current rules. In the targeted consultation, a substantial number of national authorities consider this as a major gap (13 out of 28). Similarly, 26 out of 47 respondents to the public consultation consider this as highly or moderately problematic. However, the share of incidents involving equipment that are reported to the UN does not exceed 1 %. A regulatory approach involving, for instance, a licensing or registration at national level, would require substantial resources to effectively combat illicit drug production. Based on national authorities' estimates, the adoption of control measures for equipment is associated with a cost increase for authorities of 35 % to 70 %. This approach was also discarded by the

---

<sup>127</sup> Annex 9 points out the most essential aspects on which the EU went beyond the minimum requirements of the UN Convention, also in terms of reporting obligations.

<sup>128</sup> Only 4 out of 27 national authorities believe that the control of such substances causes an unnecessary burden, and likewise only 3 to 4 respondents out of 24) expect benefits from the deregulation of these substances. Similarly, only 4 out of 67 economic operators surveyed consider as a 'major problem' the EU scheduling of substances not under control at international level.

<sup>129</sup> Conversely, the literature review has shown that the effect of scheduling is greater if a substance is scheduled at both EU and international level. The study, Annex 6, p. 32.

totality of economic operators interviewed, due the substantial administrative burden involved. Therefore, this option has been discarded as disproportionate.

### 5.3.3. *Decentralised and hybrid IT systems*

Interconnected decentralised or hybrid IT systems are detailed arrangements for providing digital solutions for drug precursors formalities, alternatives to the proposed IT centralised system.<sup>130</sup>

While the interconnected decentralised option offers flexibility, it would introduce disproportionate complexities in cross-border validation and does not align with the long-term customs policy related to the establishment of the EU Customs Data Hub. Due to a potential for 27 duplications, the costs would be disproportionate in comparison to other solutions. A hybrid option may grant flexibility but introduces an additional layer of complexity by having to create a system-to-system interface for the replication of data from national systems to the central database. From a cost-efficiency perspective, such systems bear higher costs on Member States by design.

## 6. What are the impacts of the policy options?

The analysis of economic, social and environmental impacts of the policy options is based on the impact assessment study which analysed qualitative and quantitative sources, namely extensive stakeholder consultations, analysis of relevant databases on drug precursors (the European drug precursors database and the DG TAXUD Surveillance database), and the review of literature, i.e. relevant EU and INCB reports, academic literature etc<sup>131</sup>.

On economic impacts, the assessment covers the impacts on public authorities, at national and EU level, on economic operators and on research and innovation. The number of companies is dealing with drug precursors is quite limited when comparing to the overall chemical sector. Findings on costs are based on a relatively small sample of responses and may therefore not be entirely representative. On innovation, drug precursor rules do not directly address research and innovation, their impacts are most likely an indirect result of the ease or lack of access to a wide range of novel substances.

On social and environmental impacts, there are important caveats in their assessment, which make it very difficult to quantitatively assess these impacts.

For **social impacts**, including **public health and safety and crime**, while not explicitly mentioned as objectives in the regulations, the ultimate purpose of controlling drug precursors trade is to contribute to the fight against illicit drugs, with impacts on public health and healthcare systems<sup>132</sup>. The aim of preventing drug producers from getting their hands on drug precursors is to disrupt the drug production and supply. A disrupted drug precursors supply should subsequently lead to a more complex drug production and thus to potentially a reduced drug availability. This should have a positive impact on public health and healthcare systems. The extent and robustness of such indirect impact is however difficult to prove and even more

---

<sup>130</sup> The analysis carried out by the Commission with the support of a project group of Member State authorities is included in Annex 8.

<sup>131</sup> An overview of the methodology is provided in Annex 4.

<sup>132</sup> For a lack of quantifiable data, it is therefore not possible to carry out a sensitivity analysis. A Sensitivity analysis would require a quantifiable causal relation between the independent variable (in this case "effective enforcement") and the dependent variable ("illicit precursors flow").

difficult to quantify as a lot of external factors may influence the drug production and availability. Europol reported that criminal networks are highly adaptable, innovative and resilient to global crisis, instability and political and economic changes<sup>133</sup>. This reiterates a well-articulated policy precept that policing drug markets can, at best, shape and manage these markets<sup>134</sup>.

Evaluating the societal effectiveness of enforcing prohibitions on drugs depends on whether one is examining the marginal effects of enforcement or the aggregate effects of prohibition. It also depends on the relative maturity of drug markets. Enforcement against emerging drug markets may severely curtail, or at least delay their development, with a potentially significant societal gain in terms of limitation, or delayed onset, of health and social costs that derive from drug use<sup>135</sup>.

However, as pointed out by the EUDA, illegal drugs affect societies as whole. There is addiction and youth criminality, public health effects and social costs for communities. Directly, or businesses are undermined by corruption or criminal practices. The overall effects of drugs exacerbate other complex policy problems, such as homelessness or the management of psychiatric disorders<sup>136</sup>.

A general concern is that drug use is, to some extent, associated with behaviours that can represent health risks, such as overdoses, mental health problems and infectious diseases. The mortality rate due to overdoses in the EU in 2022 is estimated at 22.5 deaths per million population aged 15 to 64 (at least 6 392 overdose deaths involving drugs occurred in 2022, increasing from 6 166 in 2021). In addition, cohort studies show that all-cause mortality is much higher among people who use drugs. Furthermore, in 2022, the number of new HIV notifications linked to injecting drug use increased to 968, compared with 662 the previous year. Data from treatment programmes in Greece indicated that 26 % of people who inject drugs tested positive for HCV-RNA. While mortalities mostly occur in older age groups, young adults have a large share in the estimated drug use across all drug categories.<sup>137</sup> Research by the EUDA shows that it is not possible to quantify the impact of the drug precursors policies on public health, because the impact is indirect, data are incomplete or have quality and coverage limitations<sup>138</sup>.

Drug production has an **environmental impact**, apart from the effects of the cultivation of drugs, especially the production of synthetic drugs and the dumping of toxic waste can lead to considerable environmental damage. However, there is limited knowledge about this despite signals of increasing cocaine processing and production of synthetic cathinones. The environmental impact of MDMA production in Europe is significant, with each kilogram of MDMA generating approximately 58 kilograms of toxic waste. Overall, MDMA production in the European Union potentially generates between 1000 and 3000 tonnes of chemical waste

---

<sup>133</sup> Europol, Decoding the EU's most threatening criminal networks, 2024.

<sup>134</sup> Evaluating Cocaine Market Interventions: How External Shocks and Disruption of Criminal Networks Impact the Cocaine Trade and Social Outcomes, Final Report, Monitoring and Support Project for the Global Illicit Flows Programme (MASIF)

<sup>135</sup> Ibid.

<sup>136</sup> European Drug Report 2025, p. 11.

<sup>137</sup> European Drug Report 2024.

<sup>138</sup> Ibid.

each year. Production sites are also prone to accidents, explosions and fires due to the volatile chemicals involved – posing significant risks to surrounding communities<sup>139</sup>.

In this sense, it is not feasible to provide a quantitative estimate of the environmental costs of illicit drugs manufacturing in the EU and of the estimated savings that the policy options could deliver. Overall, it can be assumed that the environmental benefits would be roughly proportional to the reduction of the production of illicit drugs.

Fundamental rights impacts are not considered significant. The objectives of the intervention as presented in Section 4.2 are *consistent with EU fundamental rights and, specifically*, the freedom to conduct business set out in the EU Charter of Fundamental Rights. This freedom is not absolute, but restriction could be set out insofar it is needed to provide for high level of human health protection in the definition and implementation of all the Union's policies.

## 6.1. Option 1: Technical adaptations

### ➤ Economic impacts

#### Public Authorities

The guidance on mixtures would enable national authorities to take inspiration when dealing with individual cases but, of course, it would not be binding thresholds leading to uniform interpretations across the EU.

EUDA requested 1 FTE and EUR 182 000 for the repository for the period of the first two years.<sup>140</sup> The voluntary adoption of IT systems at national level (i.e. de-centralised) following EU guidance received mixed feedback in the targeted survey of public authorities<sup>141</sup>. Many national administrations thought that Member States who already have an IT system in place should be able to continue using their national system (14 out of 25). Yet, asked about their preference for the set-up of any digital system not a single authority suggested a de-centralised system. From a cost perspective, the direct one-off investment cost of such guidance would be borne by the Commission and be limited to the staff costs (one or two staff members for a matter of weeks). This is not a significant cost. However, **benefits of this measure are also likely to be marginal as a fragmentation of IT systems between various Member States would persist**. This could to some extent be mitigated by the provisions of the Interoperable Europe Act<sup>142</sup>.

#### Economic operators

As the burden reduction measures of Option 1 concern internal trade only, benefits are limited to operators in the internal market. Furthermore, this option creates discrepancies between

---

<sup>139</sup> EUDA, European Drug Report 2025, p. 24.; Thomas L. ter Laak, Erik, 'Environmental impact of synthetic drug production: analysis of groundwater samples for contaminants derived from illicit synthetic drug production waste', *EMCDDA Background Paper*, p. 6.

<sup>140</sup> Calculations provided by EUDA.

<sup>141</sup> See Annex 2 for more details.

<sup>142</sup> Regulation (EU) 2024/903 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 March 2024 laying down measures for a high level of public sector interoperability across the Union (Interoperable Europe Act), *OJ L*, 2024/903, 22.3.2024



internal and external trade requirements. It could therefore rather confuse than streamline the existing drug precursor rules.

The guidance on mixtures would provide **negligible and uncertain cost savings** in comparison to the baseline scenario. Member States would remain free to follow the guidance or not. So, the potential of divergent interpretations is not fully removed.

In the targeted survey, economic operators estimate that closing the loophole on users' obligations is expected to come with a limited to moderate increase of administrative costs of 5 %-20 %. However, half of the MS authorities in the targeted consultation<sup>143</sup> and some 43% of economic operators call for aligning these obligations<sup>144</sup>.

It is difficult to predict the exact cost impact of moving designer precursors to Category 2A for internal trade, but it is likely to be negligible. Currently, there are 401 active licenses for scheduled designer precursors in the EU, and 105 individual entities licensed. These entities do not benefit if they are also active in external trade. Also, if these operators also have other Category 1 substances in their portfolio, they would still need to fulfil the stricter requirements of Category 1. They would still have to secure their premises. In addition, in the targeted survey 74 % of large firms and 56 % of SMEs<sup>145</sup> confirmed that they made such investments regardless.

In the same vein, changing reporting requirements for internal trade but not for external trade would likely benefit only a small number of businesses. Based on the assumption that about 30 % of businesses are active in internal trade only – this would lead to a 30 % reduction of reporting burdens<sup>146</sup>.

**Figure 10: Reporting costs for operators**

Cost (million EUR)		Baseline	Option 1
Reporting	SME	2.57	1.80
	large firm	0.64	0.45

Source: the study (see Annex 4 for more details on assumptions and calculations based on standard costs model)

Making use of the existing empowerment to have the customer declaration in electronic form will not change the requested content of the declaration. It will therefore continue to be necessary for individual transactions. This will lead to a reduction of printing and sending paper but not to a substantive reduction of requirements.

Similarly, economic operators clearly indicated their support for an EU-integrated digital solution<sup>147</sup>, meaning by conversion that setting up guidelines for voluntary implementation of national IT systems is less appreciated by the private sector. This option's benefits for economic

---

<sup>143</sup> 14 out of 28 authorities who replied to this question.

<sup>144</sup> 29 out of 68 who replied to this question.

<sup>145</sup> the remainder of SMEs most commonly responded “don't know” 4/16, but a few said their costs would increase either moderately 2/16 or significantly 1/16).

<sup>146</sup> The exact share at an individual company level of their shares of internal or external trade would have to be assessed. This is impossible. The 30 % reporting burden reduction is therefore likely to be a slight underestimation.

<sup>147</sup> For example, in the targeted survey economic operators, 41 out of 73 respondents expect savings ranging from 10 % to over 75 % (with 20 respondents anticipating ‘high’ or ‘very high’ savings, i.e. from 50 % to more than 75 %) from the availability of information on licensing / registration of other operators – this would require a more centralised digital solution.

operators depend on how many Member States would follow the guidance and cannot be reasonably estimated. In any case, economic operators would still need to interact with a diverse set of systems. Furthermore, this option does increase coherence with relevant customs rules (which require digitised procedures). Not all Member States may have the business case to digitise their procedures given the rather limited volumes concerned<sup>148</sup>. It is also more difficult to rationalise processes or automate exchanges without a system that is not centrally developed and managed. This option contributes lightly to the ‘digital by default’ principle.

As a result, Option 1 is likely to have a **limited impact on competitiveness, including for SMEs**. It does not drastically alter the status quo in which businesses conduct their trade. By extension, it does not have any relevant impact on international trade.

## Research and innovation

As Option 1 does not alter the current approach (baseline) to traditional drug precursors use in research, this option has a **negligible impact on research and innovation**. Marginal improvements are to be expected for designer precursors scheduled in the internal market rules, as transactions with low quantities needed for research could be exempted from the registration requirement. As most designer precursors are produced outside of the EU, their import for research purposes would require a license.

### ➤ Social impacts

Option 1 is expected to have a positive contribution on Member States’ capacity to detect and prevent crime. The proposed EUDA repository will improve competent authorities’ knowledge and capacity to detect emerging threats. Additional benefits derive from the shortening of scheduling time, even if limited to about one month. Previous experience shows that the rapidity of response plays a major role in curbing the availability of precursors. Incidents with the MDMA precursors PMK glycidic acid and PMK methyl glycidate have occurred since 2013, but these substances were eventually scheduled in late 2020. Since then, annual seizure amounted to 8 000 kg, while after scheduling they dropped dramatically, down to 51 kg in 2023. Conversely, designer precursors like EAPA and MAMDPA, which were first seized in 2020 and 2021 respectively and were scheduled in 2022, did not have time to establish and develop: in 2023 MAMDPA’s seizures amounted to around 500 kg – nearly one-tenth than in 2021 – while EAPA was no longer seized.<sup>149</sup> A shorter reaction time is therefore expected to have an impact – albeit limited - on the availability of designer precursors for illicit drug production (see also Figure 6).

Monitoring loopholes such as exempting users from notification obligations are closed, and stronger engagement of precursors ‘users’ is secured. However, the de minimis exemption to facilitate research and innovation might encourage illicit small-scale shipments and a possible shift to e-commerce, which is more difficult for authorities to control. The risk would remain limited: an abusive shipment of 1 g of pseudoephedrine would add shipment costs that would largely exceed the price of the good itself, however it would create a legal loophole. Pseudoephedrine is typically used in small-scale kitchen laboratories.

---

<sup>148</sup> Data from the European drug precursor database indicate that slightly less than 60 % of operators – whether licensed or registered – are based in Germany (24.2 %), Spain (21.3 %) and France (13.4 %), and at the other end of the spectrum four Member States have under 5 licensed or registered operators.

<sup>149</sup> See Figure 6.

The updated guidance on tackling suspicious transactions would enable economic operators to better identify suspicious transactions and contribute to improving businesses' cooperation in addressing the threat of designer precursors.

On the other hand, Option 1 does not envisage ad hoc measures addressing the proliferation of designer precursors and does not strengthen existing tools concerning unscheduled designer precursors addressing suspicious transactions involving non-scheduled precursors (the catch-all clause). By largely relying on the current legal framework and on voluntary efforts, Option 1 cannot be expected to make a real difference on the illicit trade of precursors and on drug-related crime.

Therefore, indirect effects on public health are also expected to be negligible under this policy option. Benefits should not be overestimated, as option 1 relies largely on voluntary implementation by authorities and operators.

### ➤ Environmental impacts

As described above, it is difficult to reasonably assess the difference in environmental impacts between the policy options. However, as the impact on illegal drug manufacturing is expected to be limited, illegal waste disposal is also not expected to be reduced significantly. There continues to be a risk that criminals will eventually rely on more remote chemical derivatives that create more toxic waste.

**Figure 11: Summary of impacts of Option 1**

Impacts		Rating
<b>Economic</b>	Facilitation of legal trade	0
	Costs / savings for economic operators	0
	Costs / savings for MS authorities	-1
	Cost / savings for Commission	0
	Research and innovation in the chemical sector	-0
	Digitalisation of the EU system	0
	SME competitiveness	0
<b>Social</b>	Impact on control / prevention of illicit trade	+1
	Drug-related health impact	+1
<b>Environmental</b>	Impact on toxic waste disposal	0

*Legend: Impact ratings: +3 = highly positive; +2 = positive; +1 = moderately positive; 0=neutral/modest impact; -1 moderately negative; -2 = negative; -3 = highly negative; N/A=not applicable*

## 6.2. Option 2: Comprehensive Review

### ➤ Economic impacts

#### Public authorities

Option 2 is expected to facilitate public authorities' tasks and the enforcement of rules. It should overall reduce their administrative costs for reporting, licensing as well as import/export authorisations. The enforcement costs associated with the introduction of a ban on designer precursors and for IT infrastructure should be offset by the reduction in other administrative burdens.

The ban on designer precursors is likely to imply **moderate additional costs** to public authorities, but this will depend on the scope of the ban. Those authorities who provided a



prediction in the targeted survey assume that their burden would increase between 10 % and 50 % in comparison to the baseline. The burden is assumed to increase with a larger scope of substances banned. National authorities' feedback on the proactive scheduling approach suggests a preference for moderate rather than a wide extension. Indeed, only 6 respondents out of 27 would be in favour of extending the proactive approach as much as possible, while for 13 authorities the extension should be limited or none. At the final workshop, national authorities raised the need for a clear identification of the substances. Otherwise, in their view, there would be a lack of legal certainty and authorities would not be able to enforce the rules in practice. As it is not possible to quantify this cost, it cannot be directly offset against other cost savings in licensing and registration.

The **streamlining of the legal texts is expected to have a limited impact on public authorities**. It will not change obligations as such but make them more easily readable and understood. 4 out of 22 respondents to the survey of public authorities who provided feedback on this proposed measure anticipated a limited or no change in burden. It is expected that there would be some administrative effort in the short term, offset by the long-term improvement in clarity. At the same time, binding rules on thresholds for mixtures were welcomed, as they reduce ambiguity and aid compliance. For public authorities, the benefit of such rules would be that they would not need to spend effort determining nationally the best approach for mixtures.

The **biggest economic impact for authorities is expected by the introduction of a centralised IT system** that would streamline all administrative procedures linked to drug precursors. For the vast majority of public authorities consulted (70 %, 17/24), e-license and e-registrations are expected to reduce administrative burden either moderately (25-50 % of costs, 13/24), or substantially (more than 50 % of current costs, 4/24).

Setting up an IT system that would digitise internal trade is estimated to cost the Commission about EUR M 1.575 in one-off cost. This would include evolutive maintenance of the system during its first years of existence.<sup>150</sup>

For external trade, in addition to the costs for the Commission detailed in Figure 12, national authorities would also face adjustment costs to make any necessary connections, to revise standard operating procedures and for training, as well as recurrent costs for maintenance and updates, and ongoing support for users (EUR 1.38 million per year).<sup>151</sup>

**Figure 12: Costs for the Commission to develop and maintain the external trade IT system**

Cost estimate (million EUR)	Time horizon	Details
0.9	2026-2027	Pre-inception activities, business analysis, digitalisation policy and business architecture input, coordination and work with external stakeholders (notably the Project Group with Member States), digitalisation legal input during the preparation of internal COM legal proposals, cooperation during the co-legislation phase and preparation for the next phases to build the solutions (e.g. COM IT Governance).

<sup>150</sup> See Annex 8 for more details. This would be in addition to the baseline cost of EUR 430 000 for developing function 3 of the existing database.

<sup>151</sup> Again, the Impact Assessment for the Single window environment for customs is used as a benchmark given that the approach would be similar.

Cost estimate (million EUR)	Time horizon	Details
17 - 25 (2.83-4.16 per year)	2028- 2033 <sup>152</sup>	Core digitalisation work (i.e. technical specifications, development of system).
2.3 per year	2034+	Yearly maintenance cost could be expected once implementation is complete.

Source: European Commission

Public authorities can also expect **costs savings from the digitalisation of processes**.

**Removing annual reporting** to the Commission would be appreciated by national authorities as they have a significant burden to compile and validate data across multiple formats for many entities (at the higher end, a country like Germany has close to 1 000 entities reporting data on legitimate trade). Instead of national authorities reporting to the Commission, the data to be submitted to the UN would be generated by the digital solution. Authorities could use time saved to conduct targeted spot checks and perform ex-post compliance checks. The administrative cost saving by automating the annual reporting is estimated at EUR 3.2 million<sup>153</sup>. Risks due to this removal would be mitigated through the ex-ante nature of quantities to be included in licenses and registrations and the automatic checks via quantity management in external trade.

It was assumed that replacing the current quarterly incident reporting with a **real-time reporting obligation for analytical purposes would be cost-neutral** if integrated and linked to the existing UN based incident reporting system PICS.<sup>154</sup> However, at the final workshop, this measure was met with criticism by national authorities for introducing new and duplicate reporting obligations for Member States. This is so because the current PICS only concerns incidents that are of international interest, while other incident reporting needs to be in summary form at UN level. Nevertheless, in the event interoperability with PICS is enabled, ***the administrative costs for reporting would be roughly halved***, in monetary terms to EUR 240 000 EU-wide, per year.<sup>155</sup>

Similarly, as shown in Figure 13 cost savings for public authorities are expected when relying on the digital system to process licensing and registrations and to automatically issue import and export authorisations based on the quantity management functionality.

---

<sup>152</sup> This timeline assumes that the updated regulation(s) on drug precursors come into force mid /late 2027 (assuming the Impact Assessment presented at the Regulatory Scrutiny Board in Jun. 2025, possible adoption by the College by Q4 2025, followed by at least 18 months of co-legislation).

<sup>153</sup> See Annex 4

<sup>154</sup> As regards connection of Union systems to UN systems (PEN and PICS), in the case of both options, this would be subject to the approach which UN services would take to interoperability with a Union system. It is not possible to estimate currently their appetite for this or their cost-benefit perspective. Therefore, while the Hub could in principle be used for exchange of information with the UN systems, the potential additional cost in this option is not assessed. The systematic exchange of information may also be subject to a prior international agreement.

<sup>155</sup> The annual administrative costs for national authorities were estimated based on survey feedback. As the survey question included also the efforts required to report legal trade figures, the average number of days reported – i.e. approx. 40, based on 14 authorities that provided an estimate – was divided by two, assuming the two reporting tasks (incidents and legal trade) have the same weight.

**Figure 13: Expected administrative cost savings for national authorities in Option 2 (licences, registrations, authorisations and reporting)**

Action	Baseline	Option 2	
	Costs (million EUR)	Costs (million EUR)	Cost savings (million EUR)
To issue new license/registration (one-off)	1.3	0.8	0.5
To renew license/registration (annually)	0.23	0.15	0.09
To issue import authorisation (annually)	0.2	0	0.2
To issue export authorisation (annually)	6.7	0	6.7

Source: the study (see Annex 4 for more details on assumptions and calculations based on standard costs model)

## Economic operators

Option 2 equally provides for a reduction of administrative and compliance costs for economic operators through the digitisation and streamlining of procedures for drug precursors. As for public authorities, additional costs linked to the introduction of specific controls for designer precursors depend on the scope of the measures but should be mitigated by the overall reduction in costs for the economic operators concerned.

The ban of designer precursors is largely supported by economic operators (35 out of 70 agree with this solution, and only 6 disagree), and is clearly preferred over an extension of the current practice of requesting a licence for scheduled designer precursors (24 ‘strong’ agreements against 15). There is a **lighter burden associated with the ban** (prior notification instead of licence). The surveyed economic operators expect the ban to increase cost by nil to +15 %.<sup>156</sup> Concerning **the prior notification of transactions** in these substances, the frequency of such instances is difficult to predict. However, for perspective, in 2018-2022, declared licit uses of designer precursors amounted to around 70 kg/year, i.e. 0.002 % of total declared licit use for Category 1 substances. Imports and exports amounted to some 52 transactions/year – i.e. 2 % of total yearly transactions involving Category 1 substances. So, extending the notification obligation to other substances is not expected to have relevant impact on burden.<sup>157</sup>

While designer precursors do not have known legal use (except research)<sup>158</sup>, economic operators, especially those that produce or sell a broad range of specialty chemicals, need nevertheless to continuously check their portfolio to provide for legal compliance (‘due diligence tasks’). These tasks are already performed whenever a new substance is added to the regulations, so **the ban would not require to introduce a new procedure but to extend checks to a larger number of substances that do not always have clear identifiers**.

As described above, the cost of the regulations is directly related to the number of substances in a given company’s portfolio. The due diligence costs also depend on the scheduling method. It is straightforward for companies to conduct due diligence check when a newly scheduled substance is identified through a CAS number, as most chemical companies already use it as

<sup>156</sup> Compared to the baseline situation. The dynamic baseline changed as the Commission started to schedule proactively during the impact assessment. Therefore, here the baseline refers to a situation where this had not yet taken place.

<sup>157</sup> Additionally, the burden reduction benefits of using the EU central portal for notifications should be considered, as discussed in Section 6.2.7.

<sup>158</sup> The annual legal trade reports from the EU drug precursors database affirms that there is no legal trade for these substances. Currently, only 105 operators hold a license for designer precursors for research purposes and each of them also possesses a license for the corresponding scheduled key precursor.

portfolio identifier. More substantial effort is required to check substances identified through the derivative description (i.e. substances designated by adding terms like ‘*and its esters*’ or ‘*and its carbamates*’ to the definition of scheduled substances). In this case, checks cannot be automated but require chemical expertise and manual work (as substances may appear under various chemical names). Similar considerations apply to the designation of substances through chemical formula. Qualitative feedback indicates that, in the absence of CAS number, alternative identifiers would be SMILES strings<sup>159</sup> (mentioned by nine companies), InChI / InChI Key (mentioned by two companies)<sup>160</sup>, MDL number, Pub-Chem Number (mentioned by one company).

According to the estimate collected, the due diligence for a new substance requires only 1-2 hour per substance if the CAS number is provided, while it may rise to 7-12 hours in case of the other identification methods discussed. As the precise models were not available at the time of the consultations, a number of assumptions are needed to estimate the *extent of due diligence costs that the proposed ban would impose on economic operators*:

- it is assumed that the time input required to conduct due diligence on listed designer precursors will be in line with what is currently required for new scheduled substances with a CAS number, i.e. **1.5 hour** (on average). It is reasonable to estimate that bulk scheduling is less burdensome than one-by-one scheduling, when the substances concerned are derivatives of the same core molecule.
- From a single company perspective this is a **one-off cost**, however, from the regulation perspective it is a recurrent cost, as new substances are continuously added to the regulation, and businesses need to conduct due diligence checks whenever they start producing or selling new families of chemicals.
- The number of **affected companies** cannot be precisely estimated; however, it can safely be assumed that all companies that are licensed to deal with precursors falling under Category 1 - i.e. **approx. 1 200 companies** - regularly conduct due diligence checks.

Assuming an average cost of labour of EUR 35.65 / hour, the aggregate ‘one-off’ impact on administrative costs for businesses (EU-wide) would result in EUR 7.7 million.

The EUDA has confirmed the availability of easily accessible automated chemical structure search tools. Currently, it appears that not all economic operators make use of such tools. This concerns SMEs in particular.<sup>161</sup> In an additional follow up survey by the Commission, those that did use a specific software reported one-time costs from EUR 0 to 4 000 for their use<sup>162</sup>. To provide for a level playing field for SMEs, the EUDA could be invited to develop such a

---

<sup>159</sup> SMILES stands for “Simplified Molecular Input Line Entry System,” and translates a chemical's three-dimensional structure into a string of symbols that is easily understood by computer software.

<sup>160</sup> InChI is an international chemical textual identifier developed by the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC). Differently from CAS number, the InChI is non-proprietary, can be computed from structural information (it is not ‘assigned’) and is human readable. It contains more information than SMILES. InChI Key is the condense machine-readable string version of InChI.

<sup>161</sup> According to the follow-up survey, SMEs reported higher due diligence costs due to less accessible IT tools.

<sup>162</sup> An additional follow-up survey was conducted to gain a clearer understanding of the due diligence costs associated with family scheduling.

tool and make it accessible to everyone <sup>163</sup>. This initiative will help SMEs to reduce their due diligence costs.

Concerning, the simplification of procedures, more than half of the 60 economic operators responding to the survey considered **consolidating the two regulations into a single act as cost-neutral**<sup>164</sup>. Disaggregating the responses from SMEs, roughly the same proportion expect no relevant change in their costs. In a similar vein, streamlining definitions and aligning them to other pieces of legislation is not expected to have any impact. Concerning mixtures, economic operators had mixed approaches, some advocated for flexibility while others would welcome clear rules.

**Economic operators were supportive of an integrated EU digital solution.** Most economic operators who responded to the survey expected cost savings of varying degrees. Adjustment costs for economic operators should be low given that the IT system would be developed by authorities. The economic operators who responded to the survey had mixed views on whether IT investments would be required (35 out of 77 anticipated such costs, and 32 viewed them as unlikely or were unsure). Much more probable, also in accordance with operators, is that they would entail the costs of familiarisation with the new system and adapting internal procedures (48 out of 78 operators were of this view).

On average, large firms expected cost savings of around 35-36 % for license applications (new or renewal) and 28-29 % for registrations (new or renewal), while SMEs estimated savings at 21-22 % in all cases. As large firms had higher estimated costs on average to begin with, they stand to make higher savings.

Figure 14 highlights the expected cost savings related to introduction of e-licences and self-registration, as well as the removal of the reporting obligation.

An estimated 600 operators who are currently required to register for Category 2 but only trade internally would be exempt from self-registration compared to the baseline. An estimated additional 100 operators trading in Category 4 would be expected to self-register for external trade.

The **elimination of annual reporting requirements** by economic operators would be supported and is in line with the Commission's goal of reducing reporting requirements. The figure likely underestimates the reality since the estimation for the number of entities is derived from the information in the European drug precursors database, which does not include Category 4.

---

<sup>163</sup> In accordance with the follow-up survey, SMEs reported higher due diligence costs due to less accessible IT tools.

<sup>164</sup> 35 out of 60 respondents anticipate "No Relevant Change" (+/- 5 %) in their costs.



**Figure 14: Expected administrative cost savings for economic operators in Option 2 (license, registrations and reporting)**

		Baseline	Option 2	
		Cost (million EUR)	Cost (million EUR)	Cost saving (million EUR)
New license/ registration	SME	0.65	0.44	0.25 (one off)
	large firm	0.09	0.05	
License/ registration renewal	SME	0.21	0.14	0.07 (annual)
	large firm	0.02	0.01	
Reporting	SME	2.57	0 (no reporting)	3.21 (annual)
	large firm	0.64		

Source: the study (see Annex 4 for more details on assumptions and calculations based on standard costs model)

The automation of import and export authorisations would lead to the estimated direct administrative cost-savings for economic operators in Figure 15. The risk of extending this to all economic operators is considered relatively manageable as these operators will still have to go the formalities for licences and registrations.

**Figure 15: Expected administrative cost savings for economic operators in Option 2 (import and export authorisations)**

	Transactions/year (2020-2023)	Average effort (minutes)	Labour cost (EUR/min)	Annual cost savings (million EUR)
Import	2 451	182 (3 hours)	0,59	0.27
Export	31 304	331 (5 hours)	0,59	6.15

Source: the study (see Annex 4 for more details on assumptions and calculations based on standard costs model)

Replacing the current paper-based customer declaration by an e-validation is the only measure that concerns business-to-business processes. Consulted operators were keen to modernise the procedure. In accordance with operators, the **customer declaration was particularly burdensome** because it is required for every transaction. For firms dealing with hundreds or thousands of transactions this quickly adds up. Most economic operators who responded to the survey expected **cost savings of varying degrees**, on average, 40 %, for large firms and 36 % for SMEs. In absolute terms, about 3 500 operators currently obtaining a customer declaration would save annually EUR 17.6 million by replacing the customer declaration with e-validation. The remaining cost would amount to EUR 3.5 million for SMEs and EUR 1.4 million for large firms<sup>165</sup>.

The measures in this option do not specifically address SMEs, but as they are about reducing burdens, SMEs' bottom lines should be positively affected. Larger companies should nevertheless benefit more due to their larger number of activities and transactions.

Overall, this burden reduction should improve both SMEs and larger companies' competitiveness – also internationally. A lighter and more targeted control system should positively affect them in comparison to companies based in other markets. They would also be more flexible in the conduct of their business e.g. due to reduced waiting times in imports and exports.

<sup>165</sup> See Annex 4.



## Research and innovation

Stakeholders largely concur on the need to avoid unintended adverse impact on **chemical research and innovation**. The proliferation of designer precursors has made research on new chemicals more difficult and expensive due to restrained access to certain substances.<sup>166</sup> Economic operators consider exemptions for legitimate R&D activities as an essential component of the revised policy on precursors. Considering that nearly one-third (10 out of 36) of surveyed companies engaged in Category 1 precursors-related activities perform research activities, this issue does not regard only universities or research entities. A chemical distributor specialised in supplying pharmaceutical laboratories with screening drug compounds reported, during an interview, that their transactions seldom exceed 5-10 mg. Therefore, a blanket ban on designer precursors without any exemptions would have a negative impact on research and innovation. Also, the scope of scheduling needs to be very clear so as not to deter research from substances that might potentially be subject to controls. This is mitigated by the possibility to use these substances if authorities are notified of their use, or by the possibility to request a license if larger quantities are required. Likewise, the ‘de minimis’ exemption for Category 1 substances enables companies to use them for research purposes without having to undergo the administrative procedures for a license. The expectation is that this measure will not have any economic effect on potential innovations as research access to substances is facilitated.

These exemptions should also positively affect competitiveness by facilitating innovation in comparison to the baseline.

### ➤ Social impacts

The impact on detection and prevention of drug precursors crime is estimated to be highly positive.

The time to detect and respond to new threats will be reduced. The **urgency procedure** will **shorten** the adoption time **by 3 months**. The **real-time seizure** reporting will allow the EUDA to **detect new trends** immediately, **speeding up** the availability of critical data to detect new threats **by 4 to 18 months**.

As data analysis and literature showed, the benefits of placing new substances under control is temporary, but **comprehensive interventions** covering several substances have **deeper effects**, as it takes longer for organised crime groups to find alternative chemicals and establish the supply chain<sup>167</sup>. Some of these interventions, while limited in time may still have a long-term effect for the persons concerned. It was found that the control of ephedrine and pseudoephedrine in the 1990s in the US lead to a reduction of the availability of methamphetamine. As a result, less children were put in foster care<sup>168</sup>. This is a long-term benefit for the children concerned that will last beyond the market effects of the measures concerned<sup>169</sup>.

---

<sup>166</sup> This issue was reported by 6 out of 15 economic operators who reported adverse side-effects for the industry linked to the growth in illicit trade of designer precursors.

<sup>167</sup> The study, Annex 6, p. 53.

<sup>168</sup> Scott Cunningham and Keith Finlay, ‘Parental Substance Abuse and Foster care: Evidence from two methamphetamine supply shocks’, *Economic Inquiry*, Vol. 51, No. 1, 2013, pp. 764-782

<sup>169</sup> Benjamin Blemings, Scott Cunningham, ‘Temporary gains and permanent costs in methamphetamine precursor controls’, *International Journal of Drug Policy*, vol. 138, (2025), p. 3

A robust prediction of the effect of the proposed **ban on designer precursors** availability is, however, not feasible. Nevertheless, the analysis of incidents reported in the European drug precursors database and comparison with similar regulations, such as the rules on new psychoactive substances (NPS), provide some useful indications of possible impacts. In analogy with the national rules **using a moderate scope based on chemical formula scheduling** of new psychoactive substances, the prohibition of specific designer precursors is likely to **significantly reduce** their **circulation and use**. However, a key factor in this respect is the consistency in the regime applied in the EU and internationally, notably in alliance with the United States.

A clear ban on designer precursors will also facilitate the enforcement of rules on online marketplaces.

The same impacts for closing the loopholes on user as in Option 1 are expected.

The strengthened catch-all clause will substantially increase the competent authorities' capacity to identify and prosecute offences involving new, non-scheduled substances. Obliging the Member States to adopt necessary measures to enforce the catch-all clause for non-scheduled precursors, including the possibility to select goods for investigation purpose, was supported by most authorities surveyed (18 out of 25). Authorities largely agreed with adopting the provision of false information as a criterion for identifying suspicious transactions of non-scheduled substances (22 out of 26 agreed, of which 16 'strongly'). **Overall, the strengthening of the catch-all clause is associated with major positive impacts on the reduction in the availability of drug precursors** (12 out of 23 respondents) and on enforcement (11 out of 23).

The effects of the **ban on designer precursors and on the strengthening of the catch all** clause are expected to contribute substantially to **reduce the availability of precursors for illicit drug manufacturing**. Based on previous interventions, it could be assumed that the large scale measures introduced may lead to an estimated decrease of **around 60 %**<sup>170</sup> of the baseline lasting for at least two years (assuming 2020 as benchmark).

The **central digital system** should further enhance the capacity of competent authorities to **identify and stop suspicious transactions**. This system should be more robust against fraud and facilitate more targeted risk management and analysis compared to the current fractioned paper-based environment. Benefits are likely to be magnified by the planned **Customs reform** and the establishment of the new European Customs Authority and of the EU Customs Data Hub, as this would likely **boost the probability of mislabelled / mis-declared consignments to be detected** through improved risk management capabilities which will reduce the availability of drug precursors for illicit manufacture of drugs. In addition, the EU wide risk analysis capabilities will end or at least reduce significantly the paths of least resistance<sup>171</sup> created by the uneven enforcement by Member States.

Recent seizures of designer precursors in Liège Airport amounting to 2.5 tonnes in March 2024 only made possible by the implementation of the ICS 2 (Import Control System) are a good example of the benefits of performing joint risk analysis. This system allows for Member States, for the first time, to perform joint risk analysis still in specific situations and on a limited set of data. The ICS 2 is only a first step towards an EU wide risk analysis for all consignments where

---

<sup>170</sup> While a quantitative projection is not possible. Annex 4 provides a qualitative assessment of the factors that would presumably lead to a substantial reduction of the availability of drug precursors for illicit drug production.

<sup>171</sup> EU drug precursors policy is unevenly implemented or enforced across EU countries, creating *paths of 'least resistance' that Organised crime groups can exploit* for trafficking designer precursors into and across the EU.

other data sources can be integrated working with advanced analytics and managed by the EU Customs authority.

The scientific literature<sup>172</sup> on the impact of precursors regulation suggests that a reduction in the illicit trade of precursors can lead to public health benefits, in particular a reduction in the demand for treatments related to the use of synthetic drugs. However, the extent of such impact can hardly be estimated, due to the numerous and decisive confounding factors.

### ➤ Environmental impacts

As described above, cascading benefits can be expected in the area of environmental impact, as the decline of illicit drug manufacturing activities in the EU would reduce the amount of chemical waste illegally disposed, and the costs of cleaning dumps, laboratories and storage sites. On the other hand, eventually criminals will adapt and have recourse to chemical alternatives which may well have detrimental effects on the environment and human health. It is not feasible to reasonably compare the impacts of the various options in this field.

**Figure 16: Summary of impacts of Option 2**

	impacts	Rating
<b>Economic</b>	Facilitation of legal trade	+2
	Costs / savings for economic operators	+2
	costs / savings for MS authorities	+2
	Cost / savings for Commission	-2
	Research and innovation in the chemical sector	0
	Digitalisation of the EU system	+3
	SME competitiveness	+2
<b>Social</b>	Impact on control/prevention of illicit trade	+3
	Drug-related health impact	+2
<b>Environmental</b>	Impact on toxic waste disposal	+1

*Legend: Impact ratings: +3 = highly positive; +2 = positive; +1 = moderately positive; 0=neutral/modest impact; -1 moderately negative; -2 = negative; -3 = highly negative; N/A=not applicable; ?=impact conditional to other factors / conditions.*

## 6.3. Option 3: Comprehensive Review with stronger controls

### ➤ Economic impacts

#### Public authorities

Option 3 puts greater emphasis on objective 1 than objective 2. Therefore, a **substantially greater burden is placed on national authorities to enforce Option 3.**

As the ban of designer precursors would comprise around 300-400 substances, some of them listed individually, others using innovative ways of scheduling, the increase in cost would be towards the larger end of the predicted 10 % to 50 % increase indicated by the targeted survey. As highlighted for option 2, only 6 respondents out of 27 would be in favour of extending the proactive approach as much as possible, while for 13 authorities the extension should be limited or none. At the final workshop, national authorities raised the need for a clear identification of the substances. Otherwise, in their view, there would be a lack of legal certainty and authorities would not be able to enforce the rules in practice. Such risks would be aggravated by the larger

<sup>172</sup> See Annex 4, section 3.1 on the reduction in the availability of precursors for illicit drugs manufacturing.

number of substances scheduled by option 3. Like for option 2, as these costs cannot be quantified, it was impossible to offset them against other burden reduction measures in licensing and registration<sup>173</sup>.

A relative majority of authorities expects that this will lead to an increase of implementation burden<sup>174</sup> as it would require, in accordance with a respondent: *‘more extensive monitoring and enforcement efforts, necessitating significant additional resources*. The analysis of authorities’ estimates on the expected impact on enforcement costs indicates a ***limited to moderate increase, likely comprised between 0 % and 35 %***.

**For public authorities and the Commission, the costs of digitisation are the same as in Option 2.** Thus, national authorities would likely incur an annual cost of EUR 1.38 million for digitisation. Equally, they would benefit from the removal of annual reporting obligations, administrative costs related to import and export authorisations as well as the streamlining of incident reporting.

**On licensing and registration, the savings are marginally lower** than in Option 2 due to the larger number of substances that would be subject to licensing and registration requirements for internal trade. However, national authorities would benefit from an available list of economic operators dealing in these bulk materials.

**Figure 17: Expected administrative cost savings for public authorities in Option 3 (license, registrations)**

License/ registration	Baseline	Option 3	
	Cost (million EUR)	Cost (million EUR)	Cost saving (million EUR)
New	1.3	0.9	0.4 (one-off)
Renewal	0.23	0.2	0.1 (annual)

Source: the study (see Annex 4 for more details on assumptions and calculations based on standard costs model)

In comparison to the baseline, there is an overall reduction in the cost of licensing and registration formalities to be carried out by authorities, but authorities will need to broaden their enforcement and inspection activities for a much larger scope of substances. Depending on the resources and expertise available, especially in the context of extended scheduling, the enforcement of controls may become less targeted and as a result less effective. These costs may in fact exceed the enforcement costs of inspections identified in the baseline.

## Economic operators

As in Option 2, **legitimate economic operators also benefit from a simplification and standardisation of the framework**, through streamlined obligations that can be automated / require less manual intervention from authorities (i.e. e-license applications, self e-registration, authorisations for external trade and annual reporting) This makes obligations easier to comply

<sup>173</sup> For further details, please refer to Annex 2.

<sup>174</sup> Specifically, 7 respondents expect an increase of which 4 a ‘major’ one, against 4 expecting a moderate reduction. Qualitative feedback indicates that the reduction of burden would stem from a ‘reversal of proof’ provision, requiring operators to demonstrate the legitimate use of non-scheduled precursors. This hypothetical provision was however dropped at a later stage as not consistent with the mandate and principles of the EU policy concerned.

with and to comply with and reduces administrative (compliance) costs, but cutting hassle costs for authorised economic operators (AEO) / equivalent only. This would possibly reduce the risk of diversion further but would lead to a double requirement of control – licenses and registrations and an additional AEO status to benefit from trade facilitation.

The establishment of a separate category for designer precursors with an ad hoc license requirement is not expected to make any relevant change. More operators might need to request special licences due to the larger scope but the burden of obtaining a license is generally considered as manageable – i.e. between EUR 165 and EUR 300 per license/company, EUR 232 on average - and the introduction of e-licensing is expected to further reduce burdens. The aggregated administrative one-off costs would be EUR 22 060<sup>175</sup>.

However, like for public authorities, the **larger scope of substances scheduled under Option 3 will increase economic operators' administrative costs for checking portfolios**. As highlighted under Option 2, the due diligence costs for operators are difficult to calculate and are subject to several assumptions. Based on these assumptions, scheduling an additional 300-400 substances could result in a total one-off cost of EUR 20.5 million.

While savings are expected from **digitisation**, the stricter rules on the control of substances imposed by Option 3 directly translate into reduced cost savings and sometimes increased costs for economic operators.

For internal trade, Option 3 would extend the requirement for self-registration for substances of the new Category 2 also. This would affect an additional 363 operators<sup>176</sup>.

The **stricter controls of current Category 2A substances would impose substantial additional burdens on trade**. Feedback at the workshop and written feedback received subsequently confirmed significant concerns on the extension of the licensing requirements for companies operating with Category 1 substances to Category 2A, **especially for SMEs**.

**Figure 18: Expected administrative cost savings for operators in Option 3 (license and registrations)**

License/ registration		Baseline	Option 3	
		Cost (million EUR)	Cost (million EUR)	Cost saving (million EUR)
New	SME	0.65	0.52	0.16 (one-off)
	large firm	0.09	0.6	
Renewal	SME	0.21	0.17	0.04 (annual)
	large firm	0.02	0.12	

Source: the study (see Annex 4 for more details on assumptions and calculations based on standard costs model)

<sup>175</sup> The study, p. 91.

<sup>176</sup> Self-registration would be required for all substances, and the process would be the same regardless of whether an operator was already registered for other substances.

There are currently 689 firms registered to trade in Category 2A substances. Based on industry feedback their costs would increase to comply with the licensing requirements, among others<sup>177</sup>. Yet, a proportion of those trading in Category 2A currently already trade in Category 1, and it can be assumed that those trading also in Category 1, would already fulfil the criteria and have limited additional costs. Discounting these operators, the number of firms who would have new obligations is estimated to be 498 based on the European drug precursors database. To meet these obligations, **a significant potential cost would be the need to secure their premises against unauthorised removal and theft**. 74 % of large firms confirmed that they made such investments regardless and 56 % of SMEs<sup>178</sup>. Securing premises is estimated to imply EUR 2.7 million one-off adjustment costs and EUR 1.5 million annual cost but the estimate is likely to be above the real costs.

As only AEO benefit from lifting the PEN wait period, **hassle cost for non-AEO will increase**, with a more detrimental effect on their competitiveness as it will reduce their ability to process business transactions in a timelier manner. It is not possible to calculate potential numbers of non-AEO or a proportion of SMEs. Yet, SMEs are likely to be less well represented given the efforts of certification.

Also, under Option 3 an **additional 700 operators would need to verify their customers** which could be a significant burden when the numbers of transactions are high. This measure would imply an estimated annual cost of EUR 12.5 million for SMEs, and EUR 5.2 million for large firms. The overall cost saving in comparison to the baseline would be EUR 4.7 million.<sup>179</sup>

**Figure 19: Expected administrative annual cost savings e-validation**

	Baseline	Option 3 (Category 1 and 2)	
	Cost (million EUR)	Cost (million EUR)	Cost saving (million EUR)
SME	15.6	12.5	4.7
Large firm	6.9	5.2	

*Source: the study (see Annex 4 for more details on assumptions and calculations based on standard costs model)*

Overall, Option 3 has a lower economic benefit and introduces new administrative and hassle costs for businesses. These additional costs are likely to affect SMEs rather than larger firms as they are not as well placed to benefit from economies of scale through existing licenses or the AEO status. These measures also have a much more limited effect on facilitating trade within the single market as well as internationally. Benefits for competitiveness are therefore more mitigated.

## Research and Innovation

The administrative burdens introduced by the option, while enhancing controls are also likely to create obstacles to research, the acquisition of samples by national laboratories and other legitimate activities. In this sense this option might eventually affect capacity to innovate

<sup>177</sup> For instance, additional needs for training, additional communication with suppliers, special arrangements for the disposal of substances and so on.

<sup>178</sup> The remainder of SMEs most commonly responded “don’t know” 4/16, but a few said their costs would increase either moderately 2/16 or significantly 1/16).

<sup>179</sup> Calculation based on the study. See Annex 4.p.



(innovation competitiveness), although not in a significant way (as special license for legal trade of designer precursors will be possible). By not enabling exemptions for small quantities of the new Category 1, research on the substances will come with higher administrative costs and burdens.

In the same vein, the automatic labelling as ‘suspicious’ of certain transactions based on the beefed-up catch-all clause was also regarded critically. In accordance with a respondent, this might negatively impact on the willingness of legal operators to engage in the trade of such substances even if they are not included in the legislation, thus eventually hampering research and innovation involving such substances. It was not possible to quantify the effects of these measures for innovation and research.

### ➤ **Social impacts**

The impact on control and prevention of illicit trade is estimated to be highly positive.

As the measures to improve the time to detect and respond to new threats are the same as for Option 2 the impact will be the same.

The effects of the ban on a wider scope of designer precursors and the mandatory investigation by competent authorities on the strengthening of the catch-all clause are expected to strongly reduce the availability of drug precursors for illicit drug manufacturing and will increase the competent authorities’ capacity to identify and prosecute offences involving non-scheduled substances. A robust prediction of the effect of the proposed measures on designer precursors availability is, however, not feasible.

It is assumed that, as the scope of the ban would be wider the more difficult it would be for criminals to create and use designer precursors that are not yet scheduled.

As data analysis showed, the benefits of placing new substances under control is temporary<sup>180</sup>, but comprehensive interventions covering several substances have deeper effects, as it takes longer for organised crime groups to find alternative chemicals and establish the supply chain. As the number of substances is significantly higher than with Option 2 the impact on drug precursors availability is expected to be magnified. The combined measures related to scheduling and the ban on designer precursors are estimated to contribute approximately a 60 %<sup>181</sup> of the reduction in the availability of precursors used in illicit drug manufacturing.

In addition, threshold exemptions will further close the legal loopholes that criminals can abuse to obtain designer precursors.

The mandatory registration of Category 2 operators, including automated reporting, will increase the capacity of competent authorities to monitor legal trade and detect diversion.

As with Option 2, the central digital system should further enhance the capacity of competent authorities to identify and stop suspicious transactions. This system should be more robust against fraud and facilitate more targeted risk management and analysis compared to the current

---

<sup>180</sup> Literature documented in the study. Here, due to the larger number of scheduled substances, therefore, the overall number of seizures of unscheduled substances should also be reduced in this option.

fractioned paper-based environment. Benefits are likely to be magnified by the planned Customs reform and the establishment of the new European Customs Authority and of the EU Customs Data Hub, as this would likely boost the probability of mislabelled / mis declared consignments to be detected through improved risk management capabilities which will reduce the availability of drug precursors.

The scientific literature<sup>182</sup> on the impact of precursors regulation suggests that a reduction in the illicit trade of precursors can reasonably lead to a disruption of drug supply and reduction of drug availability, which in return may have public health benefits, and in particular linked to a possible reduction in the demand for treatments related to the use of synthetic illicit drugs. On the other hand, and in line with possible consequences for the environment, the recourse to more toxic substances may lead to higher health risks for those producing and consuming the drugs. However, the extent and robustness of such impact can hardly be estimated, due to the numerous confounding factors that play a decisive role on success.

### ➤ Environmental impacts:

Similarly, cascading benefits can be expected in the area of environmental impact, as the decline of illicit drug manufacturing activities in the EU would reduce the amount of chemical waste illegally disposed, and the costs of cleaning dumps, laboratories and storage sites. On the other hand, if criminals resort to more remote chemical derivatives, this may in fact increase the chemical waste produced by illegal drug production. It is not feasible to quantify these impacts as the volume of illicit drug production in the EU is unknown.

**Figure 20: Summary of impacts of Option 3**

Impacts		Rating
<b>Economic</b>	Facilitation of legal trade	-2
	Costs / savings for economic operators	0
	Costs / savings for MS authorities	+1
	Cost / savings for Commission	-2
	Research and innovation in the chemical sector	-1
	Digitalisation of the EU system	+3
	SME competitiveness	-1
<b>Social</b>	Impact on control / prevention of illicit trade	+3
	Drug-related health impact	+2?
<b>Environmental</b>	Impact on toxic waste disposal	+1?

*Legend: Impact ratings: +3 = highly positive; +2 = positive; +1 = moderately positive; 0=neutral/modest impact; -1 moderately negative; -2 = negative; -3 = highly negative; N/A=not applicable; ?=impact conditional to other factors / conditions.*

## 7. How do the options compare?

### 7.1. Effectiveness

The purpose of the effectiveness evaluation is to determine how well the proposed options would achieve both objectives at the same time and in a satisfactory manner, i.e. taking into account the trade-off that exists between them.

Option 1 will help reduce the time for a newly detected substance to be placed under control and will improve national authorities' knowledge. Similarly, the EUDA repository will strengthen economic operators' awareness, and engagement. However, this option will fall

<sup>182</sup> See Annex 4, section 3.2 on the impact on drugs availability.

short of expectations regarding the proliferation of designer precursors. Also, it is not very effective in facilitating trade as the success of the soft measures will depend on their uptake and only limited improvements for internal trade can be done by delegated or implementing acts.

Option 2 will prove effective against the proliferation of designer precursors and the trafficking of non-scheduled substances. If well implemented, the real-time seizure reporting and urgency procedure will reduce significantly the time to detect and respond to new threats, while enabling authorities to target controls more specifically on those substances that are at a higher risk of being used in illegal drug production. Option 2 will also help closing the existing monitoring gap regarding potential diversion occurring at the level of final users of precursors. Overall, this is expected to help reduce the availability of precursors used in the manufacturing of illicit drugs (especially synthetic drugs) and allows to align with the United States' family scheduling. Economic operators' awareness, and engagement will improve. The regulatory framework is effectively simplified and streamlined. The development of an EU portal provides for the modernisation of the control system, alongside the provisions for digital verification of customers in the internal trade of Category 1 substances. The burden of the EU control system for legal trade is reduced through the lifting/automation of various requirements. These should offset the slight increase in authorities' enforcement costs for the additional substances scheduled. These changes should contribute to effectively facilitating trade and promoting the competitiveness of the sector without affecting the overall control framework for drug precursors. Option 2's impacts are more balanced considering the two objectives with a comparatively stronger focus on facilitating legal trade.

Option 3 will largely deliver the same results as Option 2. It is expected to maximise Objective #1 of the intervention, i.e. the reduction in the availability of precursors used in the manufacturing of illicit drugs. Given the greater number of scheduled substances, than in option 2, there should be more seizures of scheduled rather than un-scheduled substances. It is, however, not possible to predict to what extent this would effectively lead to a greater reduction of drug precursor supplies for illicit drug production. Given that it would be more costly to enforce option 3 due to the larger number of substances to be screened and higher control burdens on legitimate businesses, some Member States did not support excessively broad scheduling of substances as they may not be in the position to cope with the required effort. There is a substantial risk of leading to sub-optimal enforcement. This may pose problems for effectiveness. As with Option 2, Option 3 sees the Regulatory framework streamlined and the processes modernised. However, the extension of obligations for Category 1 substances to also cover Category 2A, and to cover internal trade of now Category 3 substances stands to create considerable additional burden for affected firms. Option 3's impacts are addressing both objectives, but the balance between reducing illegal trade without unduly affecting legitimate activities is more heavily skewed towards controls.

## **7.2. Efficiency**

A greater 'efficiency' – in the sense of a need for reducing implementation and administrative costs and burden – is indeed one of the purposes of the intervention. In this section, the impact of the proposed option on costs (i.e. cost savings) are combined with those expected from measures addressing illicit trade, for an aggregate comparison of the overall costs and benefits balance (see also Annex 3). However, not all impacts can be quantified or monetised, especially benefits. Therefore, an aggregate monetary impact cannot be fully predicted. This particularly so for the enforcement costs (inspections and controls) of authorities that do not pertain to the regular implementation of licensing and registration formalities. They cannot be quantified precisely as authorities were only able to provide estimates in percentage bands.

Figure 21 presents the respective benefits and costs from the intervention envisaged under the two main objectives, and aggregate efficiency conclusions.

**Figure 21: Comparison of options regarding the ‘efficiency’ criterion assessed over a period of 3 years, with costs/cost savings annualised.**

Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
Objective #1 - Benefits		
	Substantial decline in designer precursors and other non-scheduled precursors trafficking (about -60 % for two years based on similar previous measures) (+++) More robust supply chain control system (qualitative) (+)	
Objective #1 - Costs		
EUDA repository costs (1FTE <sup>183</sup> + 182000 EUR one-off <sup>184</sup> ): EUR 0.252 million		
Baseline	Due diligence administrative costs for operators linked to the ban of designer precursors (EUR): 2.72 million <sup>185</sup> (-)	
		7.25 million <sup>186</sup> (---) One-off costs for operators to obtain special license for designer precursors: EUR 0.01 <sup>187</sup> (-)
	Moderate additional costs (est. +10 %) for MS to implement the ban (-)	Substantial additional costs (est. +50 %) for MS to implement the ban (---) Moderate enforcement costs increase for MS from the need to decide if to follow up on every transaction that meets ‘suspicion’ criteria (up to +35 %) (-)
Alignment of obligations for users: limited to moderate increase of administrative costs (5 %-20 %) (-)		
Objective #2 - Benefits		
Negligible benefits (if any) expected without change to legal framework or Mandatory EU centralised system	Quicker and more efficient processes that are more harmonised and less prone to error	Benefits akin to Option 2 but diminished to a lesser extent due to extension of obligations to Category 2A substances and internal trade in current Category 3 substances
	Reduced compliance costs for economic operators compared to baseline (EUR):	
Minor benefits for reducing burden on internal trade, but the overall coherence of rules is further reduced (0)	Reduction of costs for licenses and registrations (EUR):	
	- 0.09 million <sup>188</sup> (one-off) (+)	- 0.09 million <sup>189</sup> (one-off) (+)
	- 0.072 million (recurring)	- 0.072 million (recurring)
	Digitisation of customer verification brings cost reduction (EUR):	
	- 17.6 million/year (+++)	- 17.6 million/year (+++)
100 % cost reduction on import / export authorisations		
- 6.4 million/year (+++)	- 6.4 million/year (+++)	
100 % cost reduction on annual reporting		

<sup>183</sup> 1 FTE: EUR 188,000 EUR/year according to the [Legislative financial and digital statement](#).

<sup>184</sup> Annualised according to the standard cost model formula: “= total cost\*(years/100)/(1-((1+years/100) ^-3))”

<sup>185</sup> Annualised according to the standard cost model formula above with total cost = EUR 7.70 million.

<sup>186</sup> Annualised according to the standard cost model formula above with total cost = EUR 20.53 million.

<sup>187</sup> Annualised according to the standard cost model formula above with total cost = EUR 0.022 million.

<sup>188</sup> Annualised according to the standard cost model formula above with total cost = EUR 0.25 million

<sup>189</sup> Annualised according to the standard cost model formula above with total cost = EUR 0.25 million

Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
<b>30 % cost reduction on annual reporting</b> 1 million/year (+)  1 million/year	- 3.2 million/year (++)	- 3.2 million/year (++)
	Hassle costs saved (qualitative) (++)	Hassle costs saved (qualitative) (++)
	<b>Public authorities benefit from more efficient processes compared to baseline (EUR):</b>	
	Reduction of costs for licenses and registrations compared to baseline (EUR):	
	- 0.16 million <sup>190</sup> (one-off) (+) - 0.086 (recurring)	- 0.16 million <sup>191</sup> (one-off) (+) - 0.086 (recurring)
	100 % cost reduction on import / export authorisations - 6.9 million/year (+++)	- 6.9 million/year (+++)
	100 % cost reduction on annual reporting - 3.2 million/year (++)	- 3.2 million/year (++)
Possible EUR 240 000 savings for national authorities, if the new incident platform is interconnected with PICS (+)		
<b>Objective #2 - Costs</b>		
Potential costs incurred by MS who engage with interoperability requirements and invest in their national systems (-)	Adjustment costs borne primarily by the Commission (EUR): 6.01 – 8.84 million <sup>192</sup> (one off) 3.3 million/year	
	MSs bear costs of approximately a third (EUR): 3.1 million <sup>193</sup> (one off) 1.1 million/year	
	Registration costs for category 4 economic operators: EUR 0.01 million.	

### 7.3. Coherence

All policy options are consistent with the EU's international obligations towards the UN and follow their recommendations to address designer precursors. Options 2 and 3 reduce certain reporting activities to the UN which has so far been done on a voluntary basis by the EU.

While Option 1 improves the enforcement of rules and synergies with the EUDA, options 2 and 3 go further in contributing to the objectives of EU drug policy. By extending scheduling and introducing a separate category of drug precursors, they strengthen the application of the Framework Decision on combatting drug trafficking and should also reduce the amount of drug precursors available for illegal drug production.

Concerning general customs policy, Option 1 does not have any positive impacts apart from the baseline, while under Option 2 and 3 the IT system, including the real-time seizure reporting, and use of CUS numbers should improve interoperability and risk management.

Finally, concerning the digital by default principle, option 1 can make some small contribution through guidance, but options 2 and 3 have a much larger impact through the full digitisation of all procedures. In addition, the digitisation has the benefit of enabling a drastic reduction of reporting requirements for both national authorities and economic operators – while respecting UN reporting obligations.

<sup>190</sup> Annualised according to the standard cost model formula above with total cost = EUR 0.46 million

<sup>191</sup> Annualised according to the standard cost model formula above with total cost = EUR 0.46 million

<sup>192</sup> Annualised according to the standard cost model formula above with total cost = EUR 17-25 million

<sup>193</sup> Annualised according to the standard cost model formula above with total cost = EUR 8.9 million

## 7.4. Subsidiarity and proportionality

Option 1 moderately complies with subsidiarity and proportionality principles. However, the ‘technical approach’ appears weak considering EU competence in this area and, in some cases, the proposed measures are disproportionately limited compared to objectives. They entail limited implementation costs, but these correspond to more limited benefits also. Given the EU’s competence to act on both internal and external trade, these benefits appear to be unduly limited. Member States and economic operators showed a moderate support of Option 1.

Option 2 has the benefit of removing some of the disparities of implementation between Member States and therefore facilitating trade. It is proportional in the sense that measures are targeted to a limited number of designer precursors, thus increasing benefits on tackling illegal trade without unduly hampering legal trade and innovation. Costs can be considered proportional to the risk despite a reduction on controls notably on bulk materials. Member States showed support to the measures proposed in Option 2 and considered them to be well-balanced. Economic operators equally welcomed stricter rules if legal trade is safeguarded.

Option 3 shares many of the benefits of Option 2. Also, the option does consider risks but rather favours controls. In this sense, the wide scope of designer precursors scheduled as well as the increased controls of other precursors such as bulk materials may lead to some burdens that are not entirely proportionate to the risk of diversion. This is corroborated by the fact that authorities also associated this policy option with an increased cost of enforcement that could potentially be considered disproportionate enough to no longer be implemented effectively.

### Ranking of options

The results of the comparison are summarised in Figure 22.

*Figure 22: Summary of comparison ratings*

	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
Effectiveness	low	high	high
Efficiency	low	moderate	low
Coherence	moderate	high	high
Subsidiarity	moderate	high	high
Proportionality	low	moderate	low
Summary	moderate/low	high/moderate	moderate

## 8. Preferred option

The results of comparison indicate that Option 2 is the approach that would best address the policy problems identified and maximize the achievement of both objectives. It addresses the risks of diversion in a targeted manner while balancing these with a burden reduction for legal trade through the introduction of modern digital procedures.

### 8.1. REFIT (simplification and improved efficiency)

The preferred option would lead to significant simplifications of the rules, namely:

- 1) A merger of the two regulations into a single regulation, removing the unnecessary differences, aligning and updating definitions and identifiers (i.e. the use of the CUS number instead of CN code) to make it easier to follow the rules.
- 2) A lower of the number of categories of scheduled substances, from 5 to 3.



- 3) A revision and modernisation of procedures for legal trade, the development of a central web portal allows for digital applications for license (new Category 1) and self e-registration for external trade (new Category 2) and the automation of authorisation for imports and exports based on quantity management as well as the lifting of the PEN wait period, the aggregation of data on legal trade for annual reporting to the UN on legal use, and the digitisation of the process of requesting and verification of customers.
- 4) An introducing a de minimis rule for mixtures, i.e. thresholds that are objectively defined to create a standardised approach that does not differ across Member States, nor rely on the expert judgment of operators.
- 5) An exemption of small quantities to enable research and innovation.

The above should lead to reduced administrative costs for operators and public authorities. The benefits accruing from the consolidation of the two regulations and the introduction of the de minimis rule for mixtures are difficult to quantify since they relate to the time spent understanding the rules and how to comply with them (i.e. they are a complementary action for the compliance with the actual obligations themselves). Based on the feedback there is an expectation that the measures envisaged to simplify would (over time) lead to a reduction in the time needed to understand the rules. Meanwhile, the cost savings from digitalisation and automation of processes (alongside the revision of substance categorisation) are estimated in section 6.2 based on the methodology in Annex 4 and summarised below.

## 8.2. Application of the ‘one in, one out’ approach

The proposed option would entail the removal of administrative costs associated with reduced obligations for certain substances to better facilitate trade where risks are low, and the introduction of new administrative costs related to new obligations to support enhanced control (where risks are high, or the additional administrative cost is negligible). Figure 23 lists one by one which administrative costs are removed (OUTs) under the proposal, and which are introduced (INs). The preferred option would lead to net administrative costs lower than the baseline. Specifically, the net benefits of the proposed option for economic operators would amount to approximately EUR 25.27 million per year.

**Figure 23: Overview of administrative costs (and corresponding obligations) added or removed, assessed over a period of 3 years, with costs annualised**

Administrative costs OUT (Obligations removed)	Cost (M EUR)	Administrative costs IN (New obligations)	Cost (M EUR)
		• Due diligence for the implementation of the ban on designer precursors	2.72
• New registrations	0.09		
• Annual renewal of registrations	0.07		
• Annual administrative costs for e-verification	17.6		
• Annual administrative costs for import and export authorisations	6.4		
• Annual administrative costs for reporting	3.2		

## 9. How will actual impacts be monitored and evaluated?

This Section provides a list of indicators that can be embedded in plans for future monitoring and evaluation of the regulatory framework and, in particular, of the interventions proposed under the preferred Option 2. An evaluation of drug precursor rules should be carried out no

later than 10 years after the entry into application of the revised rules. This would enable the Commission to analyse a period of approximately five years of practical implementation of the rules.

It needs to be recognised, however, that especially indicators used for illegal drug supply concern a clandestine activity in which many factors intervene. They will therefore not necessarily always accurately reflect the effects of policy and would have to be assessed in the overall context of drug policy indicators<sup>194</sup>.

The monitoring framework includes two lists of indicators, i.e. output and impact indicators.

Output indicators in Figure 24 connected to the operational objective of the intervention supported, where available, by the baseline situation, as a point for comparison for future evaluations.

---

<sup>194</sup> In accordance with Singleton et al, interpretation and comparative analysis can be difficult. “Examples of limitations of these data sources include: the extent to which they reflect operational priorities rather than market changes; question marks over the robustness of and consistency in data collection methods, and issues around the timeliness of data availability.” Singleton et al., “Drug supply indicators: Pitfalls and possibilities for improvements to assist comparative analysis”, International Journal of Drug Policy, 2018.

**Figure 24: Provisional list of output indicators for future monitoring and evaluation of operational objectives**

Operational objective	Output Indicator	Key indicator	Baseline	Goal	Tentative source
<b>Objective #1</b>					
<i>To reduce the time to schedule a new precursor</i>	Reduction of # of months from first detection to adoption of response measure	No	14 months	10 months	Drug precursors database
<i>To reduce illicit trade of precursors</i>	Reduction of annual volume of seized scheduled precursors	Yes	2 100 incidents, corresponding to approximately 541 tonnes of precursors seized in 2023	60% reduction	Drug precursors database
	Lower share of designer precursors amongst seizures	Yes	88 % of seizures of key precursors included designer precursors	60 % reduction	
	Reduced volume of ed non-scheduled precursors seized by MS	Yes	194 tonnes (average 2021-2023)	60% reduction <sup>195</sup>	
<i>To increased engagement of economic operators</i>	No of notifications of suspicious transactions	Yes	324 notifications 1900 seizures	Better ratio of suspicious transactions vs. seizures	public consultation
	No of notifications from online platforms	Yes	N/A	Higher number of notifications	

<sup>195</sup> Due to the larger number of scheduled substances, less substances should fall outside of the scope of the regulations and therefore, the overall number of seizures of unscheduled substances should also be reduced. This would also indicate that illegal drug producers find it more difficult to have recourse to new substances.

Objective #2					
Simpler regulatory framework	Cost of formalities for economic operators	Yes	Licenses and registrations: - EUR M 0.74 (one-off) - EUR M 0.23 (annual) Customer declaration: -EUR M 22.5  Import/export autorisations: - EUR M 6.4 (annual) Annual reporting: - EUR M 3.2	Reduction of costs for licenses and registrations: -EUR M 0.25 (one-off) - EUR M 0.07 (annual) Digitisation of customer verification cost reduction: - EUR M 17.6 (annual) Import / export authorisations: - EUR M 6.4 (annual) Annual reporting: - EUR M 3.2 (annual)	Public consultation
	Cost of formalities for public authorities	Yes	Licenses and registrations: -EUR M 1.3 (one-off) -EUR M 0.23 (annual)  Import/export authorisations: -EUR M 6.9 (annual)  Annual Reporting: -EUR M 3.2	Reduction of costs for licenses and registrations: - EUR M 0.46(one-off) - EUR M 0.086 (annual) Cost reduction on import / export authorisations: - EUR M 6.9 (annual)  Cost reduction on annual reporting: - EUR M 3.2 (annual)	Public consultation

Impact indicators in Figure 25, related to the broader objectives of the intervention. At this level, the extent of the impact that is attributable to the policy will have to be carefully considered, through appropriate qualitative / quantitative methodologies. Both EUDA's work on data collection as well as the EU Drugs Action Plan are based on several indicators that monitor the situation of illegal drugs in the EU. The impact of drug precursor measures on these indicators is largely indirect. Nevertheless, any policy on drug precursor controls also needs to be assessed and analysed in the overall framework of EU drug policy.

**Figure 25: Provisional list of impact indicators for future monitoring and evaluation of the broader objectives**

Objectives	Impact Indicator	Tentative source
<b>Objective #1</b>		
<i>Reduction in the illicit drugs manufacturing in the EU</i>	No. of clandestine laboratories dismantled per year, per type of (synthetic) drugs	Drug precursors database
	MS authorities' estimate on the illicit drug production trends in the EU	Public consultation
<i>Reduction in the illicit drugs market</i>	Prevalence of drugs uses in Europe, per type of (synthetic) drugs Sewage analysis score in Europe, per type of (synthetic) drugs Indexed price and purity, retail	Annual EUDA Drug report
<i>Public health impact</i>	Treatment entrants in Europe, per type of (synthetic) drugs	
<i>Environmental Impact</i>	N/A (not possible to establish direct link)	
<b>Objective #2</b>		
<i>Smooth trade of legal drug precursors</i>	Evolution of use of drug precursors within the EU (volume)	Drug precursors database



EUROPEAN  
COMMISSION

Brussels, 3.12.2025  
SWD(2025) 398 final

PART 2/2

**COMMISSION STAFF WORKING DOCUMENT**  
**IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT**

*Accompanying the document*

**Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council  
on monitoring and controlling drug precursors and repealing Regulations (EC) No  
273/2004 and (EC) No 111/2005**

{COM(2025) 747 final} - {SEC(2025) 328 final} - {SWD(2025) 397 final} -  
{SWD(2025) 399 final}



## Table of Contents

ANNEX 1: PROCEDURAL INFORMATION .....	4
1. LEAD DG, DECIDE PLANNING/CWP REFERENCES .....	4
2. ORGANISATION AND TIMING .....	4
3. CONSULTATION OF THE RSB .....	4
3. EVIDENCE, SOURCES AND QUALITY .....	7
ANNEX 2: STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION (SYNOPSIS REPORT) .....	8
1. OVERVIEW OF STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION ACTIVITIES .....	8
2. REDUCTION OF THE AVAILABILITY OF DRUG PRECURSORS FOR ILLICIT DRUG MANUFACTURING .....	10
3. FACILITATION OF LEGAL TRADE .....	17
ANNEX 3: WHO IS AFFECTED ON HOW? .....	21
1. PRACTICAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE INITIATIVE .....	21
2. SUMMARY OF COSTS AND BENEFITS .....	22
3. RELEVANT SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS .....	25
ANNEX 4: ANALYTICAL METHODS .....	26
1. DATA COLLECTION .....	26
2. STANDARD COST MODEL .....	26
2.1. GENERAL PARAMETERS .....	26
2.2. LICENSE AND REGISTRATION .....	29
2.3. DIGITAL CUSTOMER VERIFICATION .....	30
2.4. IMPORT/EXPORT AUTHORISATION .....	32
2.5. ANNUAL REPORTING .....	33
2.6. DUE DILIGENCE COSTS: .....	33
2.7. SPECIAL LICENSE FOR DESIGNER PRECURSORS .....	34
2.8. ADJUSTMENT COSTS FROM CONSOLIDATION OF CATEGORIES .....	35
2.9. DIGITALISATION .....	35
3. LIMITATIONS IN QUANTIFYING IMPACT ON CRIME, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT. ...	36
3.1. REDUCTION IN THE AVAILABILITY OF PRECURSORS FOR ILLICIT DRUGS MANUFACTURING .....	37
3.2. INDIRECT IMPACT ON DRUGS AVAILABILITY .....	39
3.3. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT .....	40
ANNEX 5: COMPETITIVENESS CHECK .....	41
1. OVERVIEW OF IMPACTS ON COMPETITIVENESS .....	41
2. SYNTHETIC ASSESSMENT .....	41
3. COMPETITIVE POSITION OF THE MOST AFFECTED SECTORS .....	42
ANNEX 6: SME TEST .....	44
ANNEX 7: INNOVATIVE WAYS OF SCHEDULING .....	48
1. USE CASE OF DESIGNER PRECURSORS USED FOR THE MANUFACTURING OF AMPHETAMINE TYPE STIMULANTS (ATS) .....	48

2.	INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS AND THIRD COUNTRY LEGISLATION .....	58
ANNEX 8: DIGITALIZATION OF EU DRUG PRECURSORS FORMALITIES AND PROCEDURES.		
	.....	62
I.	INTERNAL TRADE:.....	62
II.	EXTERNAL TRADE.....	63
1.	BACKGROUND .....	63
2.	DESCRIPTION OF OPTIONS .....	65
3.	ANALYSIS OF OPTIONS .....	66
3.1.	EFFECTIVENESS .....	66
3.2.	COHERENCE .....	68
3.3.	PROPORTIONALITY .....	69
3.4.	FEASIBILITY .....	70
3.5.	CONCLUSION .....	70
4.	COSTING.....	71
5.	BREAKDOWN OF THE COST ESTIMATE FOR A CENTRALISED SOLUTION .....	72
6.	FALL-BACK SOLUTION – INTEGRATION OF THE DRUG PRECURSORS FORMALITIES IN THE EU CUSTOMS DATA HUB.....	72
ANNEX 9: CURRENT REGULATORY FRAMEWORK AND COMPARISON.....		74
1.	OVERVIEW OF THE CURRENT REGULATORY REQUIREMENT .....	74
2.	COMPARISON BETWEEN INTERNAL MARKET AND EXTERNAL TRADE REGULATION .....	75
3.	CORRELATION BETWEEN ARTICLE 12 OF THE UN CONVENTION AND THE TWO REGULATIONS .....	81
ANNEX 10: SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES, AND THEIR CONTEXT .....		85
1.	LIST OF SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES, THEIR LICIT AND ILLICIT USE .....	85
2.	COMPETITIVE POSITION OF THE MOST AFFECTED SECTORS .....	96
3.	THE EU DRUG AND DRUG PRECURSORS MARKET .....	104
3.1.	SUMMARY PER DRUG .....	104
3.2.	OVERVIEW TABLE PER MEMBER STATE AND DRUG .....	108
3.3.	UNEVEN IMPLEMENTATION ACROSS MEMBER STATES – STUDY FINDINGS .....	123

## ANNEX 1: PROCEDURAL INFORMATION

### 1. LEAD DG, DECIDE PLANNING/CWP REFERENCES

Lead DG: Directorate-General for Taxation and Customs Union (DG TAXUD), Directorate A - Customs

Co-lead: DG Internal Market, Industry, Entrepreneurship and SMEs (DG GROW), Directorate: Directorate F – Ecosystems I: Chemicals, Food, Retail

This impact assessment corresponds to the initiative with the Decide reference PLAN/2022/1454, revision of the EU drug precursors legislation.

This initiative is also part of the 2025 CWP, under the header ‘Security’, with COM proposal planned by Q4 2025.

### 2. ORGANISATION AND TIMING

The call for evidence feedback period ran from 10 May till 7 June 2023.

The public consultation period ran from 17 April till 10 July 2024.

An inter-service steering group was convened and chaired by DG TAXUD and DG GROW. The following Directorates-General participated: SG, LS, BUDG, CNECT, DIGIT, EEAS, ENV, GROW, HOME, JRC, JUST, OLAF, SANTE and TAXUD and the agencies EUDA. The ISSG met 8 times. The last meeting on the final draft impact assessment report was held on 9 April 2025

### 3. CONSULTATION OF THE RSB

The RSB was consulted in an informal upstream meeting on 27 May 2024. This impact assessment was submitted to the RSB on 5 May 2025. The meeting with the RSB took place on 4 June 2025.

Following the opinion of the RSB from 4 June 2025, changes were made to the IA in order to reflect the recommendations of the Board. A summary of the RSB's recommendations and how these have been addressed is provided below.

Summary of the RSB findings and how the comments have been addressed:

Opinion of the RSB	How the comments have been addressed
1. The report should provide evidence to substantiate whether uneven implementation and enforcement contribute to the problem, including the extent to which traffickers exploit vulnerabilities for precursor trafficking. It should better account for the variations in illicit market challenges, both in terms of magnitude and types of challenges, across Member States,	Section 2.2.3 has been revised to use the evaluation as the basis for the problem statement. Footnotes have been added to clarify the supporting evidence regarding uneven implementation and the exploitation of paths of least resistance by criminals. Variations in drug situations across Member States are now illustrated in Annex 10, under the section ‘The EU Drug and Drug Precursors Market.’ Additionally, Annex 4

<p>assessing the rationale, costs and benefits of the different approaches, including the more stringent ones. In addition, the report should make use of the full evaluation and expand on its findings to support and substantiate the identified problems and drivers.</p>	<p>has been further developed to explain the methodology for cost and benefit calculations.</p>
<p>2. The report should provide more robust evidence substantiating to what extent administrative requirements can be streamlined or removed while at the same time ensuring an adequate level of risk protection. It should also provide a more nuanced picture of the mixed stakeholder views on the existence of the problem.</p>	<p>The report has been updated in section 2.1.2 to better highlight the nuanced stakeholder views on existing administrative burdens.</p> <p>The analysis of the impacts has been extended to include how especially digitisation should reduce burdens while not as such reducing the levels of control.</p>
<p>3. The options chapter has an overly complex structure. The report should clearly describe the key novel measures such as innovative scheduling. It should better explain the reasoning and necessity behind the new set of categories. This should be done keeping in mind both general objectives. The differences between policy options should be more clearly outlined.</p>	<p>Figure 8 has been replaced to better highlight the rationale for each of the policy options, the respective key policy measures, and the differences of each of the policy options.</p> <p>The detailed description of the policy options explains that the existing categories, and notably the obligations attached to each category have been streamlined based on the perceived risk of the category concerned (objective 1) while simplifying obligations to the extent possible (objective 2).</p>
<p>4. The report should elaborate on the expected evolution of the social impact under the baseline scenario, including the anticipated change in illicit trade or manufacturing and clarify whether the baseline is static or dynamic for the purpose of comparing the impacts of the options.</p>	<p>Section 5.1 has been revised to explicitly highlight the dynamic nature of the baseline. Additionally, a new paragraph has been added to Section 6 to describe the social impact under the baseline scenario.</p>
<p>5. The report should clarify the measures for the envisaged IT system for drug precursors and related costs.</p>	<p>A new section 2.9 has been added in Annex 4 to identify the measures to be taken in the short and medium term.</p>
<p>6. The report should clearly state the appraisal period used to determine and compare the benefits and costs. Where applicable, one-off costs should be</p>	<p>Figures 21 and 23 have been amended to clearly indicate the three-year appraisal period. All one-off costs in these tables</p>

annualised to allow for final comparison of options.	have been annualised in accordance with the Standard Cost Model formula.
7. The report should transparently outline the methodology used to calculate the expected percentage reduction in illicit trade for each option, with a clear explanation of the underlying assumptions and calculations. Similarly, it should provide a detailed explanation and substantiation behind the estimated 60% reduction in the availability of precursors for illicit drug manufacturing.	Section 3 of Annex 4 has been redrafted to provide a more detailed explanation of the methodology used for the social impact assessment. The limitations and caveats of the estimated 60% reduction have been better highlighted.
8. The report should provide a clearer comparison of the options to strengthen the assessment of effectiveness and proportionality. It should assess to what extent the two comprehensive options can be considered equal in terms of social impacts, considering the difference in ambition and scope. It should also clarify the costs for authorities and economic operators for each option taking into account the scope and other factors in implementation and enforcement.	Figures 21 and 23 have been amended to ensure consistency and a uniform interpretation. All one-off costs have been annualised using the parameters detailed in the footnotes. Additionally, a paragraph has been added to Section 6.3 explaining the rationale behind the similar impact attributed to Options 2 and 3.
9. The report should discuss how reliably it can assess the proportionality of the proposed interventions given that it is unclear to what extent the proposed measures will result in desired social impacts (reduced health detriments and crime etc.); and also unclear to what extent they will have impacts in terms of reduced rates of innovation in the industries concerned.	Section 3 of Annex 4 has been redrafted to provide a more detailed explanation of the methodology used for the social impact assessment and its limitations.  The report has been updated to reflect the findings on innovation.
10. The report should clearly qualify what it will take to measure success. The monitoring framework should include indicator(s) on social and economic benefits building on the methodology behind the estimates related to the reduced availability of precursors.	Figure 24 has been updated to highlight the key indicators for success and to indicate what would be considered a successful outcome of the intervention.

### **3. EVIDENCE, SOURCES AND QUALITY**

The Evaluation of the drug precursors regulation identified the key areas for the revision.<sup>1</sup> It was supported by a study by an external contractor.<sup>2</sup>

This impact assessment is also supported by a new study undertaken by another external contractor, who carried out dozens of interviews, analysed data from public and targeted consultations and complemented this through desk research. Annex 4 provides more details on the analytical method applied to collect the evidence supporting this impact assessment.

---

<sup>1</sup> Report from the Commission to the European Parliament and the Council on the Evaluation of the EU drug precursors regulations, COM(2020) 768.

<sup>2</sup> This study was not published at the time.



## ANNEX 2: STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION (SYNOPSIS REPORT)

### 1. OVERVIEW OF STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION ACTIVITIES

The Stakeholder Consultation Synopsis Report (the ‘Report’) summarises the key findings from the consultation activities carried out in the framework of the *Impact Assessment*. The consultation involved six main activities with complementary scope and objectives, and specifically:

- ***In-depth interviews.*** 78 in-depth interviews with three main stakeholder groups were conducted, namely:
  - National Authorities: 25 interviews were conducted with various national authorities from the EU and third countries (Switzerland and Norway), including licensing bodies, customs agencies, law enforcement, and policy-making entities.
  - Economic Operators (EO): 50 interviews were carried out with different EO such as chemical manufacturers, distributors, industry and research entities, and trade associations.
  - Other Stakeholders: This category included entities with an institutional profile, i.e. INCB, EMCDDA, and EUROPOL.
  - The interviews covered two main themes, i.e. enhancing precursor control and simplifying/reducing regulatory burden, analysed across two dimensions: analysis of the problem and exploration of solutions. Depending on the focus, the interviews contributed either to the qualitative analysis, which informed policy discussions, or to the quantitative analysis, supporting the Standard Cost Model exercise.

NGOs and civil society organisations active in the field of fight against illicit drugs and prevention of drug abuse were invited to participate in the interview programme but they declined due to their limited knowledge of the technical aspects of the legislation under analysis. Similarly, ecommerce platform representatives opted to not participate in the interview programme.

- ***Targeted survey of Member States competent authorities (“MS survey”).*** The targeted survey of MS authorities consisted of a detailed questionnaire including factual questions on the national legal and operational framework, quantification of the policy problem, regulatory burden and efficiency improvements, etc. It was sent to representatives of competent authorities who are part of the Drug Precursors Expert Group (DPEG). The survey was disseminated both via CIRCA BC and directly by the Consultant to authorities that have been previously involved in the in-depth interview programme. Specifically, 27 authorities corresponding to 19 Member States were directly contacted by the Consultant, while the reminder, corresponding to 8 MS, received the survey through CIRCA BC. The targeted survey of MS competent authorities was launched on 25 March. The initial deadline was set for the 3 May, however, due to the slow response rate registered in the initial weeks, a two-week extension was granted – i.e. until 17 May. On the expiration date, the status of responses was as follows:
  - a total of 29 questionnaires were received, corresponding to 37 authorities and 21 MS (as it was allowed for different national authorities to send separate questionnaires);
  - no feedback was received from 5 MS (namely Bulgaria, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Slovakia, Croatia);

- one MS (Estonia) declined the invitation to submit the questionnaire.
- **Targeted survey of Economic Operators (“EO survey”).** The survey was launched on 18 April through an ad hoc online tool, which links were distributed (i) directly to 65 EOs, (ii) through industry associations (CEFIC and FECC), and (iii) via a notice on CIRCA BC. This ‘cascading’ approach was made necessary by the fact that the list of licensed / registered operators in the EU DP database could not be shared with the Consultant for confidentiality reasons. The survey, initially open until 24 May, was extended to 14 June to increase responses. Finally, 81 valid questionnaires were completed, including 43 from SMEs. However, 759 additional respondents accessed but did not complete the survey. Factors affecting participation included:
  - The extended and overlapping nature of the revised survey, leading to potential consultation fatigue;
  - concurrent running with a Public Consultation, possibly confusing some respondents;
  - an initial problem with the survey link on CIRCA BC, which may have caused a loss of momentum.
- **Public Consultation (PC).** Published on the *Have Your Say* portal from 17 April to 10 July 2024, this component of the stakeholder consultation strategy was open to any interested subject, i.e. institutions, companies and individual citizens, regardless of the level of familiarity and expertise in the subject matter. Its purpose was to gather stakeholders’ feedback on the functioning of the current EU rules and provisions for the control of trade and use of drug precursors, as well as on possible options and measures to address challenges and shortcomings. The validated replies to the consultation, after the data cleansing process, amounted to 53.<sup>3</sup> In particular, the survey gathered feedback from 18 Member States, with a particularly high participation from the Netherlands (11 replies), Germany (8 replies) and Belgium (7 replies). The majority of respondents (51 %) belonged to the business environment (22 companies, 5 business associations), followed by public authorities (15 replies), and individuals (7 replies). Other few questionnaires were received from one NGO, one environmental organisation and two respondents self-qualified as ‘others’ that could actually be associated to a business environment. Of the 22 businesses that took part in the consultation, 15 were SMEs. Overall, the participation rate was likely affected by the concurrent implementation of two ‘targeted’ consultations on the same subject, one addressing specifically MS authorities and the other addressing economic operators.
- **Call for evidence (CfE).** At the beginning of the review process, a call for Evidence was published on the on the ‘Have your say’ webpage. In total 14 responses were received, of which, 3 from businesses (and business organisations), 5 from public authorities and the rest from individual citizens.<sup>4</sup>
- **Workshop.** Two stakeholder workshops were carried out, namely:
  - The first of the two workshops envisioned in the proposal was carried out on 14 November 2023. The workshop took place in hybrid mode (i.e. it was conducted

<sup>3</sup> The total replies to the PC amounted to 58. However, the data cleansing process revealed that five almost identical questionnaires were received from the same multinational company, which according to the Better Regulation qualifies as a ‘coordinated campaign’ and were therefore counted as one. One further entry has been excluded from the analysis as the submitted questionnaire resulted largely incomplete.

<sup>4</sup> See: [https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/better-regulation/have-your-say/initiatives/13579-Drug-precursors-EU-legislation-revised-rules\\_en](https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/better-regulation/have-your-say/initiatives/13579-Drug-precursors-EU-legislation-revised-rules_en)

both in presence in Brussels and online) with the objective of discussing and ‘validating’ the policy problems identified by the Consultant as well as gathering insights on policy options and measures to be reviewed during later stages of the Assignment. Overall, 109 external participants took part in the workshop, with 12 participants attending in Brussels and 97 participants online. The main stakeholder categories represented amongst the participants were: national authorities, industry associations, economic operators, and academic experts.

- The second workshop took place on 19 September 2024, in online mode. Overall, 114 participants attended the workshop. A short poll was conducted at the beginning of the workshop to collect anonymous data on the type of stakeholders and their country/location. Based on responses received, stakeholders included 23 public authorities, 34 businesses representatives (of which 8 from SMEs, 7 from EU industry associations, 4 from national industry associations, while the remaining 59 participants did not reply / did not belong to any of these categories. The objective of the workshop was to present the external impact assessment study carried out by the Contractor, and discuss, integrate and validate results.

The following sections present the results of consultations in relation to the two main objectives of the proposed revision of the drug precursors Regulations, namely:

- Objective #1 - to ***reduce the availability of drug precursors*** for illicit drug manufacturing; and
- Objective #2 - to ***facilitate legitimate trade and use of drug precursors***, both in the Internal Market and in relation to external trade.

In the following section, the results of specific questions posed in the targeted surveys and the public consultation are ***reported with reference to the number of respondents to the specific question***, which might be lower than the number of overall participants to the survey, as (i) some questions were conditional to the response to a previous question, (ii) some respondents opted to skip certain questions that were not mandatory.<sup>5</sup>

## 2. REDUCTION OF THE AVAILABILITY OF DRUG PRECURSORS FOR ILLICIT DRUG MANUFACTURING

### ***Feedback on the policy problem***

#### ➤ **PROLIFERATION OF DESIGNER PRECURSORS**

According to the results of the ***MS survey***, illegal activities connected to drug precursors have been growing in recent years in the EU, and MS authorities appear not entirely satisfied with the effectiveness of the EU policy in this respect (13 respondents expressed moderate / high satisfaction against 7 who expressed moderate/high dissatisfaction and 9 expressing a neutral view or answered ‘don’t know’). According to survey results, various MS registered a worsening in drug precursor trafficking in the past five years. In particular, while illegal import/export have largely remained in balance - i.e. with almost the same number of respondents (5-6) reporting a worsening or an improvement - the illegal circulation of precursors within the EU market and domestic production of illicit drugs in MS have reportedly worsened, with respectively 7 and 5 surveyed authorities reporting a substantial or moderate increase, against only one reporting a decrease. Specifically, the MS authorities surveyed underlined the relevance of the ‘designer precursors’ problem (confirmed by 20 out of 27 authorities who replied to this question, against only 2 respondents that did not consider it an issue).

---

<sup>5</sup> “Don’t know” replies are nonetheless considered in totals.

Regarding specifically designer precursor-related challenges, the majority of MS authorities (13 out of 23 respondents to this specific question) considers the identification of these substances as problematic. In fact, 20 respondents (out of 27 who responded to this question) noted that the current scheduling approach is unfit to tackle the specific challenges posed by these substances. As stated by one interviewed authority, “*criminals remain various years ahead of authorities in scientific research on new precursors*”.

According to MS survey results, one of the most severe issues hampering the control of designer precursors relates to the weak and scarce implementation of the ‘catch-all clause’<sup>6</sup>, with 16 out of 23 respondent authorities considering it as a relevant problem, of which 10 qualifying it as ‘very relevant’. The fact that under EU law no provision for seizure or imposition of other sanctions for offences related to designer precursors are envisaged is perceived as a ‘very relevant’ or ‘relevant’ issue by 15 MS authorities. During interviews some national authorities also affirmed that other aspects of the ‘catch-all clause’ are problematic, for instance, from enforcement perspective, the ‘sufficient evidence’ concept for triggering enforcement action is – according to one interviewee – “*too vague and subject to interpretation*”. Another authority interviewed underlined that it is “*difficult to prosecute and sanction offences related to rather undetermined substances*” – making reference to the fact that the non-scheduled designer precursors subject to the catch-all clause generally lack clear identifiers, such as the Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) or a univocal Combined Nomenclature (CN) code.

Criticism of the ‘catch-all clause’ was also raised in the **Call for Evidence** by some national authorities. In particular, one custom and one law enforcement authorities who participated in the CfE highlighted the poor effectiveness of the clause, advocating for enhanced measures to halt unlisted substance flows.

Participants to the **EO survey** generally consider the current EU regulatory framework as highly or moderately effective in preventing and tackling the diversion of controlled substances that are used in industrial processes (55 respondents out of 81, against 12 that consider it poorly effective). This is also due to the fact that the EU framework is deemed by EO as generally able to facilitate the level of cooperation between economic operators and competent authorities (32 out of 81 respondents) – particularly in terms of information exchange on suspicious transactions – and putting into place rapid and clear information and operational guidance on drug precursors at the EU level (36 out of 81 respondents). Nevertheless, EO are less positive on the EU framework ability to prevent and tackle the trafficking of designer precursors (i.e. for 38 respondents it is moderately / highly effective, while 20 consider it poorly effective). More in detail, most of the criticism for the effectiveness of the EU policy on the illicit trade of designer precursors came from the sub-set of SMEs (8 out of 42 SMEs who responded to this question had a negative view).

The lack of a clear identification (i.e. via unique identifier) of designer precursors is reportedly a source of concern for EOs, as it might create legal uncertainties for legal trade. As a major industry organisation put it down in its response to the PC: “*Grouped/family scheduling can create legal uncertainty and exorbitant compliance costs for economic operators. In particular, clearly identifying which items produced or used by a company fall under the scope of the regulation would be technically unfeasible if scheduling is based on the chemical structure of substance group.*”

The proliferation of designer precursors is viewed as a major problem also by the majority of participants in the **PC** (32 out of 52 who responded to this question) – especially public

---

<sup>6</sup> Non-scheduled precursors are subject to voluntary monitoring as well as to enforcement measures that can be adopted at MS level under the so-called ‘catch-all’ clause. In summary, the clause requires MS to prohibit the import or export of non-scheduled substances, where there is ‘sufficient evidence’ that those substances are intended for illicit drugs manufacturing, and more generally allows MS to adopt control and monitoring measures (e.g. obtain information on orders and operations involving non-scheduled precursors and enter business premises to obtain evidence of suspicious transactions).

authorities (14 out of 15). The results of the **PC** also confirmed widespread concerns about the adequacy of the scheduling procedure for designer precursors, with 42 out of 52 respondents considering it as too slow (i.e. a ‘major’ or ‘moderate’ problem) – especially among MS authorities (totality of 14 respondents), less so among EOs (20 out of 28).

#### ➤ **OTHER ISSUES REGARDING ILLICIT TRADE OF DRUG PRECURSORS**

The illicit online trade of drug precursors is a growing concern for all stakeholder groups. According to PC results, 66 % of respondents (35 out of 53) identified the dark web as a major problem, with significant issues also reported concerning social networks and regular e-marketplaces (26 and 22, respectively).

The majority of **MS authorities surveyed** (16 out of 27 who replied to this question) agreed that the tools and measures for monitoring the online trade of drug precursors are insufficient, and 10 MS authorities (out of 25 who responded to this question) reported a worsening of illegal online trade in the past five years. As emerged from authorities’ qualitative feedback (interviews and survey open questions) the illicit online trade problem consists of four components: (i) the lack of resources to effectively inspect the amount of chemicals that enter the EU (also considering that traffickers use postal services to import scheduled and non-scheduled substances, which are frequently misdeclared), (ii) the legal and technical obstacles to monitor darknet, (iii) the lack of legal means to place platforms operating from third countries under control, and (iv) the absence of control on the intra-EU trade. Furthermore, none of the surveyed MS reported having adopted specific legislation to enhance control over the online trade of precursors, but one respondent indicated the existence of dialogue with the main online platforms, to facilitate identification of suspicious transactions.

According to the majority of **EO surveyed**, illegal online trade of drug precursors in their respective countries is a major/moderate problem (28 respondents, against 13 for whom it is a minor / not a problem). No relevant difference is observed in the responses of SMEs compared to large companies.

The difficulties stemming from online trade were also pointed out in the context of the **Call for Evidence**. National authorities who participated to the CfE noted significant enforcement difficulties with monitoring the online trade of drug precursors, particularly due to lack of resources and technical obstacles.

The results of consultations largely confirmed that there are differences in how MS implement and enforce the measures envisaged in the drug precursors framework. The majority of **surveyed MS** (15 out of 27 who replied to this question) acknowledged that the uneven implementation of drug precursor regulations creates paths of ‘least resistance’ that could be exploited by criminal organisations. In addition, insufficient enforcement capacity was identified as a relevant issue by 11 MS authorities surveyed. As elaborated by MS authorities who participated in the Workshops, capacity issues regard, inter alia, the lack of reference standards for forensic purposes established at EU level, and the lack of detection equipment available to customs officers at EU entry points.

Another frequently mentioned issue regards the criteria established in the EU Regulations for exempting mixtures from the scope of controls. And the different in national interpretations of these criteria. In fact, for 30 **surveyed EO** (out of 67 who responded to this question), the subjective nature of exemption criteria for mixtures is a relevant problem (for 16 a ‘major’ one, while for 14 a ‘moderate’ one). In this respect, a representative of a global cosmetic production company interviewed noted that both drug precursors and dual-use regulations address mixtures, but while dual-use substance thresholds are clearly defined, drug precursor regulations allow MS authorities to set their own thresholds. As stated in the contribution to the PC submitted by a major trade association: “We see the need for an increased harmonisation



*of legal requirements, implementation practices and guidelines at EU level. The adequate handling of drug precursors is a joint European issue. Where one European legislation exists, the aim should be one European approach to interpreting and implementing it. This should progressively lead to establish a common approach towards internal as well as external trade in listed substances, including a fully harmonised voluntary listing”.*

These concerns were also supported by national authorities: in fact, 10 **MS authorities surveyed** (out of 25 who responded to this question) rated the clarity of the rules governing mixtures as ‘partly’ or ‘highly unsatisfactory’. Nine of these respondents highlighted that the lack of clear and specific EU rules regarding drug precursor mixtures leads to ambiguity, legal uncertainty, and inconsistency in how MS interpret and apply regulations. Furthermore, two of them also noted that the mixtures catalogue is not updated frequently enough to cover all relevant substances and mixtures.

The issue of controlling equipment used in the illicit manufacturing of drugs emerged as a significant concern across various stakeholder groups. According to the results of the **PC**, the majority of respondents (26 out of 47 who responded to this question) considers the lack of control over equipment, such as tableting and encapsulating machines, as ‘problematic’.

A relative majority of **EO surveyed** expressed a positive opinion on the current cooperation between authorities and the industry (33 out of 80 positive replies, against 22 negative replies, one did not reply). As the **MS survey** showed, MS authorities are comparatively less satisfied in this respect. For 12 out of 28 authorities who replied to this question the extent of collaboration is insufficient, while 8 of them disagrees with this opinion. Dissatisfaction appears related, in part, to the variability in the notifications of suspicious transactions across countries. While authorities are generally satisfied with the quality of notification (9 out of 19 who responded to the question) but less so with the quantity (6 satisfied vs. 5 dissatisfied). Regarding the factors hindering better notifications, more than half of the authorities agree that operators often lack awareness or the ability to detect suspicious transactions, and an equal number agree that operators are reluctant to notify due to the perceived hassle (in both cases 14 out of 25 respondents).

### ***Feedback on policy solutions***

#### **➤ PROLIFERATION OF DESIGNER PRECURSORS**

The results of the **PC** registered particularly high consensus on three possible approaches to address the problem of designer precursors, namely (i) strengthening early warning mechanism and exchange of information among national authorities (49 out of 53 respondents, of which 44 ‘strongly’ agreed); (ii) promoting awareness-raising and cooperation with legal economic operators (50 out of 53, of which 34 ‘strongly’ agreed); and (iii) adopting EU-level provisions enhancing MS authorities’ capacity to monitor and prosecute irregular transactions involving designer precursors (47 out of 53, of which 33 ‘strongly’ agreed).

Similar findings emerged from **MS survey results**. In fact, strengthening the EU early warning system and improving information exchange was supported by 25 out of 27 MS authorities (of which 19 ‘strongly’ agreeing). Similarly, 22 out of 26 MS authorities endorsed promoting awareness and cooperation with the private sector. Additionally, there was strong backing for adopting EU-level provisions to enhance monitoring and prosecution capacities. More in detail, 19 out of 25 MS authorities displayed support for expediting the scheduling process for designer precursors, while slightly higher support was expressed for the introduction of a ‘fast-track’ temporary scheduling mechanism (21 out of 26). However, also the automatic scheduling of substances that correspond to the definition of “designer precursors” and the idea to explore other ways to shorten the duration of the scheduling process received a fairly large support (20 and 19 out of 25, respectively). Surveyed MS authorities recognise the importance of extending



proactive scheduling to cover derivatives of controlled substances, although expressing larger support for a ‘moderate’ rather than a ‘wide scope’ extension of controlled substances. Indeed, only 6 respondents (out of 27 who replied to this question) would be in favour of extending the proactive approach as much as possible, while for 13 authorities the extension should be limited or none. Another policy measure strongly supported by targeted survey participants is the establishment of a binding list of designer precursors to prohibit their use (14 out of 26 who replied to this question).<sup>7</sup>

At the same time, survey results show that agreement increases if such ‘outright ban’ is accompanied by appropriate exemptions to prevent disruptive side-effects on research activities. The inclusion of a ‘de minimis’ threshold, in order to facilitate the legal trade of small quantities, was supported by 21 out of 27 MS authorities who replied to this question, while the ‘special licenses’ to authorise legal trade / use of designer precursors under specific circumstances (e.g. for research purposes) was supported by 20 out of 26. For MS authorities the major benefits of this approach would regard the ‘facilitation of enforcement activities’ (‘major impact’ for 10 out of 22 who replied to this question) and the overall ‘reduction in the availability of precursors’ (‘major impact’ for 9 out of 22 respondents). On the downside, the results of the survey indicate that an increase of enforcement costs is expected. In fact, based on the estimates provided by 18 MS authorities, an increase comprised between 10 % and 50 % is expected. Finally, publishing an extensive list of designer precursors for voluntary monitoring purposes also registered positive feedback, with 21 out of 26 respondents to this question supporting this approach.

From an enforcement and prosecution perspective, MS authorities showed varying degrees of support for the measures proposed to strengthen the catch-all clause. Specifically:

- 18 out of 25 respondents to this question agreed that the catch-all clause provisions should be immediately applicable without the need for preliminary adoption of specific national measures. However, a few dissenting views were also registered (seemingly in relation to the additional human resources and enforcement costs that it would require to MS).
- Adopting the provision of false information (mislabelling / misdeclaration) as a criterion for the identification of suspicious transactions of non-scheduled substances was also largely supported by MS authorities (22 out of 26 agreed, of which 16 ‘strongly’).
- On the other hand, more tepid support (albeit mostly positive) was registered for a criterion based on the establishment of a positive list of relevant non-scheduled substances. The automatic labelling as ‘suspicious’ to certain transactions based on the substance involved appears disproportionate and – according to a respondent – might negatively impact on the willingness of legal operators to engage in the trade of them.
- Finally, the possibility of introducing temporary detention for investigation purposes of non-scheduled substances suspected of illicit use received mixed but generally positive feedback. Of those who responded to this question, nine strongly agreed, 11 partly agreed, and 3 were neutral. This reservation seems linked to the need to ensure proportionality and avoid disruption of legal trade, and the administrative and enforcement costs involved.

According to **EO survey** results, most EO supports the strengthening of the EU early warning system (27 out of 40 who responded to this question positively assessed the measure). Strong support was registered for improving information exchange with national authorities (38 out of 41 respondents to this question). As for expediting of the scheduling process for designer precursors, this solution was supported by 40 out of 71 respondents to this question.<sup>8</sup> The

---

<sup>7</sup> This matter was generally not covered by CfE respondents, except by a national agency who confirmed that a targeted regulatory approach for designer precursors could be impactful.

<sup>8</sup> In all cases no relevant differences are observed in the responses of SMEs compared to large companies.

‘outright ban’ solution for designer precursors is largely approved by EOs (35 out of 70 who responded to this question agree with this solution, and only 6 disagree), with a rate of agreement moderately higher among large companies (55 %) than SME (45 %). EO survey respondents expect such solution to be associated to an increase of costs comprised between nil and +15 %. The qualitative feedback gathered from EOs (interviews, survey open questions) converges on the need for a clear and univocal identification of banned substances (ideally through CAS number or other machine-readable coding) as a pre-requisite to avoid undue increase of due diligence costs for legal trade. Similarly, as a research institutions interviewed pointed out, the pharmaceutical compounds patent practices could be taken as reference: *“pharmaceutical patents typically cover the relevant derivatives, which do not need to have specific CAS number, it is sufficient that the main compound does.”*

The proposed measures for designer precursors were discussed in the final **validation workshop** (workshop #2). Workshop participants confirmed approval for the ‘outright ban’ solution, but remarked the need to carefully address the following technical aspects:

- Need for clear and unambiguous identifiers, which can be ‘machine-readable’ to avoid excessive burden on legal trade.
- De minimis exemption should be tailored on substances and in some cases (e.g. fentanyl precursors) could be excluded.
- Need to clarify who is allowed to use the prior notification exemption clause and exclude individuals.
- Need to clarify whether the definition of operators / users will be reviewed to make sure the ban applies to ‘anyone’.

#### ➤ **OTHER ISSUES REGARDING ILLICIT TRADE OF DRUG PRECURSORS**

The results of the **MS survey** indicate a substantial demand for radical measures to curb illicit online trade of precursors. In particular, 20 out of 25 respondents to this question would be in favour of prohibiting the online trade of designer precursors, in order provide competent authorities with stronger legal basis for prosecution. Qualitative feedback gathered from two authorities indicate a possible demand to make online players somehow accountable for the legitimacy of transactions occurring on their marketplaces. This type of measures has been considered but eventually dropped to avoid contravening the ‘conditional liability’ principle of the DSA, which prevents platforms from being held liable for hosted content unless they are aware of its illegality and fail to promptly remove it (and unless is unclear for customers who the actual seller is) and – more generally – the principle of avoidance of specific product regulation on the top of the DSA.

According to the **EO survey** results, EOs would rather support ‘soft’ measures such as increased cooperation and monitoring of online platforms for the detection and removal of illegal products, including through IT tools, etc. In fact, 64 % of EO surveyed (45 out of 70 who replied to this question) believe that ‘soft’ measures are indeed necessary. Half of EO respondents estimated that neither a ban nor the adoption of soft measures would lead to a relevant increase in administrative costs (respectively, 30 and 28 out of 60 – many of which, however, did not express an opinion).

Among others, also some **CfE** respondents expressed support for expanding the reach of online platform controls and creating stronger partnerships with online marketplace operators.

Regarding the uneven **levels of awareness and enforcement capacity** across MS, the vast majority of **MS authorities surveyed** (24 out of 29) consider the provision of implementation and enforcement support to authorities as a relevant objective of the policy revision. As

confirmed also by the *PC*, this should ideally cover (i) exchange of information and early warning; (ii) scientific and technical support; (iii) facilitation and enhancing of international cooperation; and (iv) awareness-raising and trainings (from 19 to 23 ‘high’ or ‘very high’ importance out of 53 who replied to this question).

The results of consultations showed that a possible revision of the EU framework should include enhancing collaboration with private sector among its objectives. This was mentioned, *inter alia*, by 23 out of 53 *PC* respondents (actually, the near totality of those who expressed a judgment (24)). In particular:

- Based on the *EO survey*, for half of EOs (36 out of 72 who replied to this question) there’s a need for better information and support regarding EU drug precursors regulations and obligations. Many EO specifically requested clearer guidelines on how to identify suspicious transactions (41 out of 55). The need for improved consultation with both EU and MS authorities was highlighted by 41 and 43 out of 54 respondents to this question, respectively.
- Regulatory gaps: a key issue is the lighter obligations for ‘users’ compared to ‘operators’, which may be exploited by criminals. Half of the *surveyed MS authorities* (14 out of 28 who replied to this question) and some 43 % of *surveyed EOs* (29 out of 68 who replied to this question) call for aligning these obligations. Similarly, the majority of respondents agreed with the need to better define the status and obligations of ‘intermediaries’ in the external trade, namely: 22 out of 28 *surveyed MS authorities* and 36 out of 67 *surveyed EOs* who replied to this question agreed with this proposed measure.

The main outcomes of final *validation workshop* on the other miscellaneous aspects of control of illicit trade of precursors have been as follows:

- Regarding online trade, there is a need to clarify who should fall in the scope of the Regulations, as problems regard mainly business-to-consumer (B2C) platform and social media.
- EOs welcome more guidance and trainings and are willing to participate in the preparation of materials.
- There is a need to clarify the added value of the proposed real time incidents reporting system, considering the system that already exist at international level (Precursors Incident Communication System – PICS).
- Participants from EFTA countries reminded that – if the Regulations are revised - the international dimension is not neglected, and agreements are found to avoid obstacle to trade.

### 3. FACILITATION OF LEGAL TRADE

#### *Feedback on the policy problem*

The *EO survey* results return mixed results on the issue of administrative burden for legal trade imposed by the Regulations. For some 36 % of targeted survey participants (29 out of 81), the drug precursors regulation (nearly) failed to prevent imposing an unnecessary burden on legal businesses, against an equal number of respondents (29 out of 81) who conversely expressed a positive judgment in this respect. In particular, 17 % (14 out of 81) of the respondents consider the EU regulatory framework for drug precursors ‘not at all effective’ in preventing unnecessary burden for legal business. Considering specifically SME respondents, 22 out of 42 participants to the survey displayed a favourable view of the Regulatory framework’s ability to

prevent unnecessary burden, while 10 (24 %) had a negative view.<sup>9</sup> A specific question on the Regulations' impact on SME competitiveness showed that for 20 respondents - of which 8 SMEs<sup>10</sup> - out of 81 the drug precursors legislation had indeed negative effects.

The targeted survey also investigated the current level of burden for EOs connected to the main obligations of the Regulations. The results show that annual reporting and obtaining customer's end-use declarations are viewed as the most burdensome obligations (i.e. by respectively 50 and 44 out of 81 respondents). With regard to annual reporting, the estimates on time spent, range from "a matter of hours" (22 respondents out of 81) to a "matter of days" (35 respondents out of 81). The need to obtain an export authorisation was also judged as burdensome by a large share of surveyed EOs – i.e. 48 % (39 out of 81). Comparatively less burdensome are labelling obligations, license/registration obligations, and the notification of suspicious transactions to competent authorities.

The qualitative results of interviews added some depth to EO's feedback on the burden of the drug precursors Regulations. In summary:

- The variability in the estimated administrative burden due to reporting obligations is explained, according to EO interviewed, by the fact that such requirements vary across countries, and when individual transactions must be reported separately, the burden becomes more substantial.
- As for the need to obtain customer declarations, it emerged as a particularly burdensome aspect also during interviews with EO, since at present it relies on paper-based procedures. The procedure is especially burdensome for new customers from other EU countries, as sometimes the declarations are too general regarding the end-use of the substances and need to be completed again with more details, which extends the waiting times.
- Based on the interviews, the operational challenges related to import and export authorisations varied depending on factors such as the location of the company, and the origin and destination of substances. Nevertheless, the actual completion of the forms was not indicated as the most burdensome aspect; rather, it was the wait times that posed challenges. Wait times for import authorisations appeared to be longer (as much as "a couple of months") than for exports (a matter of weeks). In the case of exports, this implied storage costs pending approval. In both cases, the requirement for paper documents was indicated both as an annoyance and an obstacle.

According to the *MS survey*, only a minority of MS authorities consider the implementation/enforcement burden caused by the Regulations as problematic. Specifically, only 3 out of 27 respondents to this question consider excessive the burden imposed on authorities, and only 5 out of 27 consider excessive the burden imposed on legitimate operators. Although most authorities find the annual reporting obligations acceptable (16 out of 27 respondents to this question), these represent a significant burden. Feedback from the targeted survey showed mixed results in terms of the level of effort devoted to annual reporting, with estimates ranging from "14 days", to weeks, months, and up to 4 FTE per year.

Participants in the *PC* expressed more mixed views on the regulatory burden for operators. Certain requirements are considered as particularly burdensome – e.g. the need to obtain declarations of intended use from customers (very / moderately burdensome for 27 out of 53 respondents), and the need to obtain import/export authorisations (very / moderately burdensome for 23 out of 53 respondents) – while others are not – e.g. the obligation to notify suspicious transactions, labelling obligations, etc. However, the majority of respondents to the PC considered the administrative burden as 'highly' or 'moderately' heavier for SMEs (28 out

---

<sup>9</sup> The remaining 10 replied "do not know".

<sup>10</sup> In fact, 40% SMEs had an overall positive view, but 19% had a negative view (i.e. 8) and the other 40% didn't know.

of 46 who replied to this question). With regard to import and export authorisations-related burden, PC results partly echoed those of EO targeted survey, with 23 out of 53 respondents (43 %) judging it ‘very’ or ‘moderately’ burdensome. Finally, the fragmented digital infrastructure is identified by EO as a significant contributor to unnecessary administrative burdens. As noted in an industry association position paper submitted to the PC, “*The current paper-based system is cumbersome, leads to high administrative costs for economic operators and delays the overall process, thereby reducing the effectiveness with which relevant substances can be targeted*”.

This judgement was echoed in the feedback to the **Call for Evidence**. In fact, two trade associations emphasized the need for a harmonized, EU-wide digital application system to streamline processes and eliminate documentation inconsistencies across MS.

Beyond administrative burdens, stakeholders also pointed out other aspects of unnecessary complexity of the current policy framework, in particular the separation of rules and provisions in two acts, of which one governing intra-EU trade and the other regulating extra-EU trade. The results of the **PC** showed that for 35 out of 53 respondents this is perceived as a ‘major’ or ‘moderate’ problem, with no relevant differences across respondent’s groups (i.e. 9 out of 15 public authorities, and 20 out of 29 EOs). According to the **EO survey**, the separation is problematic for 24 out of 68 respondents to this question (57 who provided an assessment) – slightly higher among SMEs (12 out of 26 who provided an assessment) than large companies (12 out of 26 who provided an assessment). According to the **MS survey**, the lack of consolidation is viewed as problematic for 16 out of 28 respondents to this question.

### ***Feedback on possible policy solutions***

Many stakeholders believe that transitioning to a fully digitalised system would significantly reduce administrative burdens by streamlining processes, improving accuracy, and enabling real-time access to necessary data:

- According to **PC** results, the digitalisation of procedures is among the measures that register the highest consensus (46 out 52 respondents to this question agreed).
- This view is further corroborated by the **EO survey**. In fact, the majority of surveyed EO are optimistic about the potential for savings, with estimates ranging from a reduction of up to 10 % to more than 75 %. Among the proposed measures, the availability of information on licensing and registration of other operators through an EU database, replacing – where relevant – the obligation to obtain a customer declaration, and the automation of reporting were seen as having the most significant impact. Specifically, the proposed measures were evaluated as follows:
  - availability of information on licensing / registration of other operators: 41 of 73 respondents to this question expect savings ranging from 10 % to over 75 % (with 20 respondents anticipating ‘high’ or ‘very high’ savings, i.e. from 50 % to more than 75 %);
  - automatic elaboration of annual report: 33 of 73 respondents to this question foresee savings ranging from 10 % to over 75 % (with 21 respondents foreseeing ‘high’ or ‘very high’ savings);
  - licensing and registration applications: for first-time licensing applications, 25 out of 72 respondents to this question anticipate savings between 10 % and over 75 %. This increases to 26 out of 71 respondents for renewals or amendments. For registrations, 25 out of 73 respondents expect similar savings, whether for first-time applications or renewals/amendments;



- electronic submission/release of export and import authorisations: 23 out of 73 respondents to this question for export authorisations and 22 out of 71 for import authorisations expect savings between 10 % and over 75 %.
- As for **MS survey**, national authorities' responses indicate broad support for digitalising drug precursors procedures and formalities, including licensing, registration, and import/export authorisations, with 14 out of 26 who replied to this question strongly supporting this initiative. Significant backing was also registered for the digitalisation of reporting obligations for EO (12 'strongly' agreeing) and the connection of a hypothetical EU digital system with international platforms (11 'strongly' agreeing). However, opinions are more varied regarding the continued use of national IT systems and whether digitalisation should build on existing EU platforms. While some respondents favour these approaches, a notable number remain neutral or uncertain. In particular, the option of maintaining national IT systems was the only one registering two negative responses (i.e. one 'partly' and one 'strongly' disagreeing), while the one on existing EU platforms registered one partial disagreement and a notable number of neutral and uncertain positions (7 responses for both 'neutral' and 'don't know'). However, surveyed authorities believe that even if digitalisation leads to significant cost savings, these are unlikely to result in a reduction of the fees charged to operators (out of 24 respondents to this question, 11 stated that a fee reduction is 'not likely' to happen, 6 responded 'maybe', and only 2 'yes').

In the **Call for Evidence**, a main trade association expressed strong support for introducing *“digital based solutions that allow to file import and export authorizations electronically”*. Moreover, the association also advocated the integration of trusted trader programs to provide real-time customs access, suggesting that the Single Window Regulation 2022/2399 offers a blueprint for ensuring interoperability across MS systems.

Regarding the complexity of the current system, large support was gathered on a possible consolidation of the two Regulations in a single act. In particular:

- The position papers received from trade associations under the **PC** agreed on the need to harmonise and consolidate the legal acts, since this would *“reduce complexity and better align provisions”*, which would be especially beneficial for SMEs.
- The majority of authorities consulted through the **MS survey** (i.e. 16 out of 28 who replied to this question) find the current split as inconvenient, and various authorities interviewed expressed support for the consolidation of the two regulations into a single act.
- Consolidation was also supported by several EO interviewed, but **EO survey** results show that this the complexity of the current framework should not be overemphasise while 24 EOs surveyed (out of 68 who replied to this question) consider it a 'major' or 'moderate' problem, for 21 EOs this is conversely 'not a problem'.

Finally, the results of the **validation workshop** (workshop #2) on the one hand confirmed what authorities and EOs already expressed in previous consultations (interviews and surveys) – i.e. large support to the digitisation process and consolidation of Regulations in a single act – on the other hand mixed support emerged on a few possible implementation arrangements discussed in the workshop, i.e. the identification of substances by CUS number<sup>11</sup>, the possible aggregation of scheduling categories (implying a change of status for some regulated substances), and the possible establishment of fixed thresholds to determine the applicability of Regulations to 'mixtures' of drug precursors with other substances.

---

<sup>11</sup> The CUS number is a univocal code assigned to the chemicals listed in the ECICS inventory. Established by DG TAXUD, the European Customs Inventory of Chemical Substances (ECICS) is a tool facilitating the identification, customs classification, and nomenclature formalisation of chemicals.





## **ANNEX 3: WHO IS AFFECTED ON HOW?**

### **1. PRACTICAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE INITIATIVE**

With regards to Objective 1, Member States and operators will have to implement a new ban on designer precursors, based on an ad hoc list including families of derivatives of known and seized precursors that are chemically viable and easy to use, identified with sufficient precision to allow operators to conduct automated due diligence checks on their portfolios. As designer precursors do not have established industrial or commercial use legal operators would be, in principle, not affected. Still, operators will need to check their portfolios and establish internal procedures to block orders for banned substances and conduct additional legitimacy scrutiny. For MS authorities, the ban implies in an extension of the scope of existing control and monitoring rules, with implementation and enforcement efforts largely proportional to the extension of the list. Authorities will receive centralised supports to help scaling up the capacity required to detect and test newly identified substances. Other measures impacting on certain economic operators (albeit with negligible costs / cost savings) include (i) clarifications regarding the scope of application of provisions to the online environment, possibly requiring certain online platforms to either comply with existing monitoring requirements or remove precursors from their e-marketplaces, and (ii) extension of notification and record-keeping obligation to certain ‘users’. Regarding MS, two relevant novelties will consist in (i) the need to adopt and implement the ‘improved’ catch all clause at the national level, and (ii) the removal of the obligation for quarterly reporting of incidents involving precursors, replaced with a real time notification system, under the digital platform discussed below.

With regards to Objective 2, Member States and operators will rely on a centralised EU portal to manage licenses and registrations. All operators will see a reduction in their obligations notably through the automation of authorisations for import and export and annual reporting and enjoy the possibility to fulfil the remaining obligations (licensing / registration and customer verification) digitally. Operators trading in current Category 4 will see a new obligation (the need to register) which is compensated for by the removal of previous obligations (reporting annually and requesting export authorisations). Operators trading in (current) Category 2b internally will be relieved of the need to register and verify customers for internal trade. All operators will be relieved of the 15-day wait period attached to the PEN.

## 2. SUMMARY OF COSTS AND BENEFITS

As per the Better Regulation Guidelines, the following tables present an overview of costs and benefits by type. This is based on the analysis presented in section 6.2 of the report.

<b>I. Overview of Benefits (total for all provisions) – Preferred Option</b>		
<i>Description</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comments</i>
<b>Direct benefits</b>		
Administrative cost reductions	<p>Economic operators:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Reduction of costs for licenses and registrations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-EUR 251 000 (one-off)</li> <li>- EUR 72 000 (annual)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Digitisation of customer verification brings cost reduction: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- EUR 17.6 million/year</li> </ul> </li> <li>import / export authorisations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- EUR 6.4 million/year</li> </ul> </li> <li>annual reporting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- EUR 3.2 million/year</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hassle costs saved (not possible to quantify)</li> </ul> <p>Public authorities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Reduction of costs for licenses and registrations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- EUR 460 000 (one-off)</li> <li>- EUR 86 000 (annual)</li> </ul> </li> <li>-cost reduction on import / export authorisations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- EUR 6.9 million/year</li> </ul> </li> <li>- cost reduction on annual reporting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- EUR 3.2 million/year</li> </ul> </li> <li>- PICS if interconnected</li> <li>- EUR 0.24 million/year</li> </ul>	
<b>Indirect benefits</b>		
Trade facilitation	Reduced burdens and smoother, more effective control based on more robust, error-free data and protection against fraud	
Control of illicit trade	<p>Reduced time to detect new threats and place them under control, associated to roughly 5.5 % of illicit trade reduction for concerned substances</p> <p>Decline in designer precursor and other non-scheduled precursors trafficking (possibly -60 % for two years according to previous experiences)</p>	

**Notes:** (1) Estimates are **gross values** relative to the baseline for the preferred option as a whole (i.e. the impact of individual actions/obligations of the preferred option are aggregated together); (2) The **comments** column states which stakeholder group is the main recipient of the benefit;(3) For reductions in regulatory costs, the **comments** column describes how the saving arises (e.g. reductions in adjustment costs, administrative costs, regulatory charges, enforcement costs, etc.;).

II. Overview of costs – Preferred option							
		Citizens/Consumers		Businesses		Administrations	
		One-off	Recurrent	One-off	Recurrent	One-off	Recurrent
	Direct adjustment costs	N/A	N/A	Negligible	Negligible	N/A	N/A
	Direct administrative costs	N/A	N/A	Due diligence cost: EUR 7.7 M		digitisation: EU: EUR 26.6 M (up to 2033) MS: EUR 8-9 M (up until 2033) <sup>12</sup>	Scheduling designer precursors: non-monetizable (est. +10 % of baseline) digitisation: EU: EUR 3.3 M annually (2033 onwards) MS: EUR 1.1 M (2033 onwards) <sup>13</sup>
	Direct regulatory fees and charges	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Direct enforcement costs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EUDA Library: EU: EUR 182 000 for 2026-2027.	Online enforcement: non-monetizable (est. +30 % of the baseline) EUDA Library: EU: 1FTE
	Indirect costs	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

The below OIOO calculations are based on the figures presented in the SWD (See Annex 4 for explanation).

<sup>12</sup> Note these figures are based on estimates from the Commission and include connecting with the customs environment. Lower estimates were obtained where functionalities solely for the internal market were concerned.

<sup>13</sup> Ibid.

III. Application of the 'one in, one out' approach – Preferred option(s)			
[EUR million]	One-off	Recurrent (nominal values per year)	Total
<b>Businesses</b>			
New administrative burdens (INs)	Due diligence cost: 7.7 <sup>14</sup>		7.7
Removed administrative burdens (OUTs)	New registrations: -0.25 <sup>15</sup>	Renewal of registration: -0.072 E-verification: -17.6 Import/export authorisation: -6.4 Annual reporting: -3.2	-27.5
<i>Net administrative burdens*</i>	7.45	-27.29	-19.84
Adjustment costs**	Negligible	Negligible	
<b>Citizens</b>			
New administrative burdens (INs)	N/a		
Removed administrative burdens (OUTs)			
<i>Net administrative burdens*</i>			
Adjustment costs**			
<b>Total administrative burdens***</b>	7.45	-27.29	-19.84

(\*) *Net administrative burdens* = INs – OUTs;

(\*\*) *Adjustment costs falling under the scope of the OIOO approach are the same as reported in Table 2 above. Non-annualised values;*

(\*\*\*) *Total administrative burdens* = *Net administrative burdens for businesses* + *net administrative burdens for citizens*.

<sup>14</sup> The notification requirement for legitimate transactions involving banned precursors is not expected to impose relevant new burden, since most of the transactions involving these substances will likely fall under the de minimis exemptions (currently, the large majority of declared legal use of designer precursors involves quantities smaller than 1g) and, by analogy with notification of suspicious transactions, the act of notification requires minimal effort. Finally, and for similar reasons, the expanded obligations for 'users' are not associated to relevant increase of burden, as (i) the occurrence of thefts is rare (overall 38 cases reported between 2012 and 2023) and the burden of notification is minimal; (ii) record-keeping is a typical business-as usual requirement; and (iii) industrial 'users' are often already subject to the obligations of the Regulations as 'importers'.

<sup>15</sup> EUR 250 977 or EUR 16 870 annualised (or EUR 0.002 M).

### 3. RELEVANT SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

**Table – Overview of relevant Sustainable Development Goals – Preferred Option**

Relevant SDG	Expected progress towards the Goal	Comments
<b>GOAL 3: GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b>	The Preferred Option is expected to contribute to Target 3.5 “ <i>Strengthen the prevention and treatment of substance abuse, including narcotic drug abuse and harmful use of alcohol</i> ” and specifically to the prevention of abuse by making it more difficult for criminal organisations to procure drug precursors for illicit drugs manufacturing activities. The impact is indirect and cannot be quantified, due to numerous intervening factors and the absence of valid models for prediction.	By increasing control and facilitating investigation and seizures of illicit precursors the intervention will contribute disrupting the supply chains that support clandestine laboratories across the EU, with ensuing impact on the availability and the price (hence demand) of illicit drugs. Among other things, the extent and the nature of impacts depend on enforcement aspects, and possible changes in OCG modus operandi to continue supplying the EU market. The impact on health and society depends also on the trends in specific drugs demand (e.g. the development of synthetic opioids market).
<b>GOAL 9: INDUSTRY, INNOVATION INFRASTRUCTURE</b>	The Preferred Option is expected to contribute to Target 9.5 “ <i>Enhance scientific research, upgrade the technological capabilities of industrial sectors in all countries, in particular developing countries, including, by 2030, encouraging innovation and substantially increasing the number of research and development workers per one million people and public and private research and development spending</i> ”.	One of the goals of the proposed intervention is to minimise the adverse effect of drug precursors control on legitimate research activities and innovation.
<b>GOAL 16: PEACE, JUSTICE AND STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b>	The Preferred Option is expected to contribute to Target 16.4 “ <i>By 2030, significantly reduce illicit financial and arms flows, strengthen the recovery and return of stolen assets and combat all forms of organized crime.</i> ” and specifically to tackling OCG involved in illicit drugs trafficking. The impact cannot be quantified, due to numerous intervening factors and the lack of reliable data on illicit trade volumes and routes.	Fighting illicit drugs trafficking is not a direct objective of the Regulations and falls outside of its legal basis. Nonetheless, a stronger EU system for drug precursors control can lead to improvement in detection, investigation, and prosecution of illicit trade, thus affecting OCG activities.



## ANNEX 4: ANALYTICAL METHODS

### 1. DATA COLLECTION

- An **external contractor conducted a study** from September 2023 to March 31, 2025, utilizing specific data collection and analytical tools to enhance the relevance of assessed impacts.
- Extensive public and targeted consultation activities were carried out, with the data analysed in different ways and fed into the impact assessment. The activities and analytical methods are described in Annex 2: stakeholder consultation.

Additionally:

- Innovative scheduling methods were explored in-depth with input from **EUDA, JRC, ECHA, and Member States' experts**. See also Annexes 7.
- Future potential supportive activities for the EUDA were developed in collaboration with the **EUDA and the Commission services**. Cost estimates for these activities were prepared by the EUDA.
- The digitization process and potential simplifications were evaluated with **relevant Commission services**, including those overseeing **Customs Reform** and the **datahub**, in consultation with **Member States' experts**. Cost estimates for external trade digitization provided are documented in Annex 8.
- Relevant Commission services were consulted regarding the control of online markets.
- The sector analysis was performed by the Commission services.

### 2. STANDARD COST MODEL

This section summarises the standard cost models that were used to calculate the administrative burden.

#### 2.1.GENERAL PARAMETERS

##### Number of affected entities

The number of affected entities is based on the number of entities that hold a license or registration. In various options /measures, the number of entities is a sub-set of the total or requires estimation. The table below indicates the number of entities per category as used throughout the cost model.

Number of economic operators – affected entities		
Category	Number of entities	Comments
Estimates based on the drug precursors database		
1	1 201	
2a	689	
2b	1 696	
3	726	for external trade only
1 – 3	3 986	unique entities
1	105	For designer precursors
Estimates		
4	100	a) for external trade only
2	600	b) trading internally only
3	363	c) trading internally only

## Estimates

- a) For category 4, the number of affected entities is estimated to be up to 100. There is no data source for the number of economic operators trading externally only in category 4, i.e. for whom annual reporting would be an additional requirement. Based on the survey of economic operators, a quarter traded in category 4 (i.e. 1 000), but 90 % of them were already licensed/ registered for trade in categories 1-3, and of the 10 % who were not (effectively 2 survey responses). Applying the same logic – of the approx. 4 000 entities already registered, 1 000 trade in category 4, but only 10 % (around 100 additional operators) trade just in category 4, some of whom may only trade internally and would therefore be exempt, but it is not possible to know how many since the sample is small. We therefore estimate that up to 100 may be captured by this requirement.
- b) The DP database is confidential and there is no information in the Surveillance data which would enable us to estimate how many operators trade in a particular category. A public source of information on listed suppliers of category 2 substances is the ECHA maintained database of registered suppliers for REACH. For those with active licenses and with publicly available information, the study team reviewed websites for a sample to assess the likelihood of trade in third countries<sup>16</sup>. Roughly 70 % were. Taking this as our reference would mean that around 600 operators would not be required to register (also implying that information on their use of drug precursors would not be maintained in the system) but this estimate is not necessarily reliable.
- c) For the number of entities trading internally in category 3 substances<sup>17</sup>, our estimate is extrapolated by looking at the survey responses: 61 of the firms responding to the survey trade in category 3 substances and 48 of them indicated they export substances, and 41 indicated they import substances. Although this has limitations<sup>18</sup>, we could assume that

<sup>16</sup> There are some caveats to note, this exercise covered a sample of substances and firms are required to register only if they trade in volumes of at least one metric tonne, so any firms trading in smaller volumes are not required to register.

<sup>17</sup> The REACH database has gaps (hydrochloric acid / hydrogen chloride is not covered by REACH) and for other Category 3 substances the number of entities is in the hundreds and given it would be incomplete, the exercise would be disproportionate. For ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, the fact that the ECHA database only requires registration for importers / manufacturers for >1 tonne per year means that the information is limited (for example, there is just 1 registered supplier each for ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, and the same for a sample of their salts).

<sup>18</sup> There are several reasons why the survey responses might not be indicative: operators who trade in exclusively in Category 3 substances (which comprised only 9 survey respondents), and only do so within the EU (one of the 9 survey respondent who

most entities dealing with category 3 substances are more likely than not to export or import them, i.e. that around two thirds do so. So, for the purposes of the measure, we divide the current number of registrations by two and multiple by three.

### **Proportion of SMEs**

There is no perfect public source regarding share of SMEs trading in drug precursors. The percentage of the relevant (closest) manufacturing chemicals sub-sectors according to Eurostat data is 92 %, which aligns with the view of public authorities consulted

### **Time spent and time saved for each obligation**

Estimates are based on feedback from economic operators through the survey disaggregated for large firms (38 operators identified themselves as large), and SMEs (42)<sup>19</sup>. To calculate the estimated time and savings, weighted averages were used to generate values for a typical firm, even if in practice the situation can vary significantly in view of the many configurations possible. The survey was launched before the options were confirmed meaning that some assumptions have been made that, for example, where operators were asked to what extent a digital solution for customer verifications could lead to cost-savings, the answers have been used to estimate the cost-savings from a digitisation of the current process.

Estimations for costs /cost savings for public authorities largely draw on the same methods and datasets with the exception of estimates are based on feedback from public authorities through the survey disaggregated for large firms. Time spent was reported as open text. For the estimation of time saved through the digitisation of licenses and registration, the modal value is reported as a percentage saving. For the estimation of saving through the lifting of the requirement for authorisations, a weighted average of time spent is used to estimate the current cost. For the estimation of saving through the automation of annual reporting, examples of the variation in the reported time spent are given but deducing an average was challenging given the vast ranges reported.

### **Labour costs**

The average hourly wage of EUR 35.65 per hour or EUR 0.59 per minute (which is used for the calculation of savings).

---

dealt exclusively with Category 3 neither imported or exported), would currently only be required to submit data for annual reporting upon request, so would have limited engagement with the regulatory framework.

<sup>19</sup> As mentioned above, since just 4 of the SMEs were micro sized firms, the estimated effort / saving for micro-sized firms is elaborated separately through a case study

## 2.2.LICENSE AND REGISTRATION

### For economic operators

	SME				Large firm			
	New		Renewal		New		Renewal	
Obligation	License	Registrat ion	License	Registrat ion	License	Registrat ion	License	Registrat ion
Paper-based formality (baseline)								
No. of affected entities	1 105	2 862	1 105	2 862	96	249	96	249
Time spent (hours)	4.7	4.6	6.0	3.7	8.5	6.9	4.3	4.2
Labour cost (EUR)	35.65	35.65	35.65	35.65	35.65	35.65	35.65	35.65
Times/year	1	1	0.33	0.33	1	1	0.33	0.33
Recurrency	one off	one off	annual	annual	one off	one off	annual	annual
Total cost (EUR)	183 822	467 658	79 218	125 843	29 000	61 073	4 890	12 323
	651 480		205 061		90 073		17 214	
Digitised formalities								
Proportion of costs saved	21 %	22 %	22 %	22 %	36 %	29 %	35 %	28 %
New time spent (hours)	3.7	3.6	4.7	2.9	5.4	4.9	2.8	3.0
OPTION 2								
No. of affected entities	1 105	2 292	1 105	2 292	96	199	96	199
Total cost (EUR)	145 219	292 077	61 790	78 595	18 560	34 720	3 179	7 104
	437 296		140 386		53 280		10 283	
Savings (EUR)	214 184		64 675		36 793		6 930	
OPTION 3								
No. of affected entities	1 563	2 462	1 563	2 462	136	214	136	214
Total cost (EUR)	205 435	313 769	87 412	84 432	26 256	37 299	4 497	7 632
	519 204		171 844		63 555		12 129	
Savings (EUR)	132 277		33 217		26 518		5 085	

**Number of affected entities** are category 1 license holders and category 2 and 3 registration holders to which the proportion SME/large firm has been applied. Under **option 2**, the affected entities include category 1 for e-licenses, and category 2, 3, and 4 for self e-registration. However, 120 entities appear in more than one category and should only be counted once. Additionally, self e-registration applies solely to external trade. This brings the total number of affected entities for self e-registration to 2 491. For **option 3**, the affected entities for e-licenses include category 1 and 2a licensees and registration holders. Since 191 operators hold both a category 1 license and a category 2a registration, they should be counted only once. This results in 1 699 affected entities for e-licenses. For self e-registration, the affected entities are category 2b, 3, and 4 registration holders and the category 3 that trades only internally. Among them, 209 operators hold multiple registrations and should be counted as one. This brings the total number of affected entities for registration to 2 676.

**Recurrency** may be first time license or registrations in which case they are a one-off cost, but they may also be renewed and typically this needs to be done every three years but does vary. We assume that a third of licenses / registrations require renewal every year. While the number of licenses / registrations being requested / renewed depends on an operator's activity, the

responses to the survey show that typically operator indicator this is an obligation fulfilled every few years.

#### For public authorities:

Obligation	License / registration	
	New	Renewal
<b>Paper-based formality (baseline)</b>		
No. of affected entities	3 986	3 986
Time spent (hours)	9	5
Labour cost (EUR)	35.65	35.65
Times/year	1	0.33
Recurrency	one off	recurring
Total cost (EUR)	1 278 908	236 835
<b>Digitised formalities</b>		
Proportion of costs saved	38 %	38 %
New time spent (hours)	6	3
<b>OPTION 2</b>		
No. of affected entities	4 086	4 086
Total cost (EUR)	819 371	150 521
<i>Savings (EUR)</i>	<i>459 537</i>	<i>86 313</i>
<b>OPTION 3</b>		
No. of affected entities	4 449	4 449
Total cost (EUR)	892 164	163 894
<i>Savings (EUR)</i>	<i>386 745</i>	<i>72 941</i>

The baseline number of **affected entities** are the number of license and registration holders in the EU drug precursors database. Under **option 2**, the affected entities are the number of license and registration holders in the EU drug precursors database and category 4 operators, making the total number of affected entities for 4 086. For **option 3**, the affected entities are the number of license and registration holders in the EU drug precursors database, the category 3 trading only internally and the category 4 operators., making the total number of affected entities for 4 449.

### 2.3.DIGITAL CUSTOMER VERIFICATION

#### For economic operators

Type of EO	SME	Large firm	Total
<b>Paper-based customer declaration (baseline)</b>			
No. of affected entities	3 183	277	3 460
Time spent (hours)	3.6	2.1	

Labour cost (EUR)	35.65	35.65	
Transactions (frequency/ year)	38	336	
Total cost	15 596 083	6 907 544	22 503 627
<b>Digitised formalities (e-Validation)</b>			
Proportion of costs saved	36 %	40 %	
New time spent (hours)	2.3	1.3	
<b>OPTION 2</b>			
No. of affected entities	1 105	96	1 201
Total cost (EUR)	3 464 674	1 438 606	4 903 280
<i>Savings (EUR)</i>	<i>12 131 409</i>	<i>5 468 938</i>	<i>17 600 347</i>
<b>OPTION 3</b>			
No. of affected entities	4 001	348	4 349
Total cost (EUR)	12 546 102	5 209 406	17 755 508
<i>Savings (EUR)</i>	<i>3 049 981</i>	<i>1 698 138</i>	<i>4 748 119</i>

**For the number of affected entities**, not all operators trading in categories 1 and 2 will need to verify their customers. If their customers or suppliers are ALL outside the EU, this requirement won't be relevant. The DP database does not have this level of detail, nor does the survey of operators. As such, we have assumed that most operators have some relevant EU supply chain and we have not applied a discount for this for the baseline estimates, nor attempted to estimate the sub-set of relevant entities in the estimation for the options. Nevertheless, the number of relevant entities differs for options 2 and 3, based on the revised categories. **For option 2**, only entities trading in category 1 would be covered by the obligation. **For option 3**, all entities currently licensed or registered plus those not registered for Category 3 (because they are only required to register for internal trade).



## 2.4.IMPORT/EXPORT AUTHORISATION

Under option 2 and 3 import and export authorisation will not be needed as they will be replaced by quantity management.

### Fore economic operators:

BASELINE – economic operators	Import	Export	
Transactions (year)	2 451	3 1304	
Time spent (hours)	3	5.5	
Labour cost (EUR)	35.65	35.65	
Total cost (EUR)	265 047	6 147 232	6 412 279

### For public authorities

BASELINE – public authorities	Import	Export	Total
Transactions (year)	2 451	31 304	
Time spent (hours)	2	6	
Labour cost (EUR)	35.65	35.65	
Total cost (EUR)	174 756	6 695 926	6 870 682

**Number of affected imports / exports or transactions:** The most accurate information on the number of transactions for imports and exports is derived from the Surveillance data. These data contain precise information on the number of imports requiring authorisations (since this is simply the number of transactions for Category 1 imports). For exports, it is more complicated. The surveillance data contain information on the number of transactions (per Category) and country of origin / destination, but they do not contain information which transactions involve simplified procedures. Further, the data are not precise. There are some transactions (c.60 000 annually) which may contain drug precursors, but the CN code is not sufficiently detailed to allow for a precise estimate. To estimate exports, the Surveillance data was analysed in parallel with a survey of Member States<sup>20</sup> and an estimates average for the number of imports / exports requiring authorisations was generated, for the last four years 2020-2023. Essentially, the estimate is generated by multiplying the Member State estimate by a factor of 3.6<sup>21</sup> and checking this against the relevant transactions for exports to check its appropriateness.

<sup>20</sup> The survey of Member States asked for an estimate of the number of transactions requiring import and export authorisations. These data show under-reporting but when analysed together with the Surveillance data allow for a robust, if conservative, estimate for both import and export authorisations to be generated.

<sup>21</sup> Imports authorisations were under-reported by this factor, so we assume exports were underreported by a similar factor

## 2.5.ANNUAL REPORTING

Under option 1, reporting obligations will be reduced, while under options 2 and 3, they will be lifted. The assumptions for the 30% reduction in burden cost under option 1 are fully detailed in section 6.1 of Part I of the Impact Assessment. The table below outlines the assumptions used to calculate the current reporting costs, which represents the cost reductions under options 2 and 3 once these reporting obligations would be lifted.

	SME (92 %)	Large firm (8 %)	Total
No. of affected entities	3 759	327	4 086
Time spent (hours)	19.15	55.2	
Labour cost (EUR)	35.65	35.65	
Cost per entity (EUR)	683	1 968	
Times/year	1	1	
Total cost (EUR)	2 566 342	643 261	3 209 602

The **number of affected entities** may be underestimated. For instance, operators trading in category 4 are required to submit data annually, but they are not registered in the database. The estimated detailed in section 2.1 was used. Operators trading in category 3 are required to submit information “upon request” (and are likely to provide information for other substances already) we have included them in the total number of affected entities. We have assumed that operators are required to fulfil the obligation once a year, but that is a minimum. In some cases, it may be more frequent.

The **recurrency** is by definition annual, however some Member States do require reporting at shorter intervals to facilitate the validation of the data. Information for category 3 is only required “upon request”, but Member States might have different rules.

**Public authorities** are assumed to have an equivalent benefit to economic operator as they will have to process the same number of reports.

## 2.6.DUE DILIGENCE COSTS:

	Option 2	Option 3
a) Average time input for the 'due diligence' on new substance (hours)	1.5	1.5
b) Estimated number of affected companies	1 200	1 200
c) Number of substances (gross)	150	350
d) Number of substances net of 'dynamic baseline' assumptions	120	320
e) Average labour cost (EUR)	35.65	35.65
<b>f) Total costs (EUR) (a * b * c * e)</b>	<b>7 700 400</b>	<b>20 534 400</b>
g) Total costs – annualised (EUR) (over 3 years)	517 588	1 380 234
h) Costs – annualised per company (EUR)	431	1 150

As mentioned, the stated objective of the *innovative scheduling approach* is to ensure a streamlined identification of the substances that will be placed under control combining different scheduling methods in the way that ensures the maximum of efficiency and no risk of

ambiguity. In this sense, the scheduling of families of derivatives can be employed only for certain families that ensures an appropriate delimitation of scope (e.g. esters, sulfonamides, acetals). Chemical formula description can be used for certain designer precursors that have the same core structure and certain specific variables. Substance-by-substance scheduling would remain necessary in all cases where the other approaches appear unsuitable. It is worth highlighting that the EUDA library will help the identification of concerned substances thus mitigating constraints due to technical complexity. Furthermore, it is reasonable to estimate that bulk scheduling is less burdensome than one-by-one scheduling, when the substances concerned are just virtual derivatives of the same core molecule. All in all, it is therefore assumed that the time input required to conduct due diligence on listed designer precursors will be in line with what is currently required for new scheduled substances with a CAS number, i.e. **1.5 hour** (on average)

The number of affected economic operators corresponds with the number of category 1 licensees, taking into account that designer precursors are modified category 1 substances. It should be noted that, currently, only 100 operators have a license for ATS related designer precursors, the main concern for the EU. All of them, have a category 1 license.

The number of substances correspond with the scope of each option. Based on the current scheduling trend, it is assumed that no less than 30 new substances would be scheduled by 2029 under the dynamic baseline.

## 2.7.SPECIAL LICENSE FOR DESIGNER PRECURSORS

Type of EO	Large firm	SME
No. of affected entities	8.4	96.6
Time spent (hour)	4.3	6.0
Labour cost (EUR)	35.65	35.65
Times/year	1	1
Recurrency*	one off	one off
Total cost (EUR)	1 283	20 778
	22 060	

The **affected entities** are those having licenses for designer precursors.

The **time spent** is assumed to be equivalent to the estimated time to renew a license. The estimate time is based on the survey responses.

The recurrency is one off, subsequent renewals are business as usual (the precursors at stake are already subject to license)

## 2.8.ADJUSTMENT COSTS FROM CONSOLIDATION OF CATEGORIES

Under option 3, current category 2a registration holders will need to secure their premises. Below table details the calculation method.

Type of EO	Large firm	SME
No. of affected entities	39.84	458.16
Average one-off investment cost (EUR)	7 400	5 331
Average annual cost operational and maintenance costs (EUR)	4 440	2 800
<b>Total one-off (EUR)</b>	294 816	2 442 451
	<b>2 737 267</b>	
<b>Total recurring (annual) (EUR)</b>	176 890	1 282 848
	<b>1 459 738</b>	

The **affected entities** are the category 2a registration holders, in so far that they do not hold a category 1 license. In the latter, they are already subject to this obligation and will not suffer additional adjustment costs. 191 of the 689 category 2a registrations holders, hold also a license for category 1, bringing the number of affected entities to 498.

## 2.9.DIGITALISATION

After adoption of the proposal on monitoring and controlling of drug precursors the process of interinstitutional negotiations between co-legislators will start. In parallel with this process the responsible body in charge of digitalisation will start business analysis in order to compose Project Initiation request and Business Case for submission to ITCB. In parallel to this work the Commission shall start drafting implementing acts on details of IT solution and data elements and its formats to be exchanged to be adopted based on business analysis. The Commission shall also negotiate and adopt agreement on bilateral arrangement with third parties such as UN/INCB on data exchange together with Annex on technical arrangements.

Depending on the decision of ITCB on the alternative for development of the solution and delivery model COM will chose between outsourcing the work from an external contractor, or developing in-house (e.g. by DG SANTE/DG Trade etc).

As a first activity related to the development of DP eLicencing system and based on the experience gained from other EU projects for the issuance of digital certificates, a prototype for the issuance module shall be prepared, followed by a piloting activity.

COM will organize a Conformance tests (CT) campaign in cooperation with MSs. All necessary information and documentation for the CT campaign (Integration Guide for Member States, CT Plan, CT Organization Document) will be provided and organizational meetings will be organized prior to the campaign.

To ensure the smooth implementation of the requirements the EU Commission will:

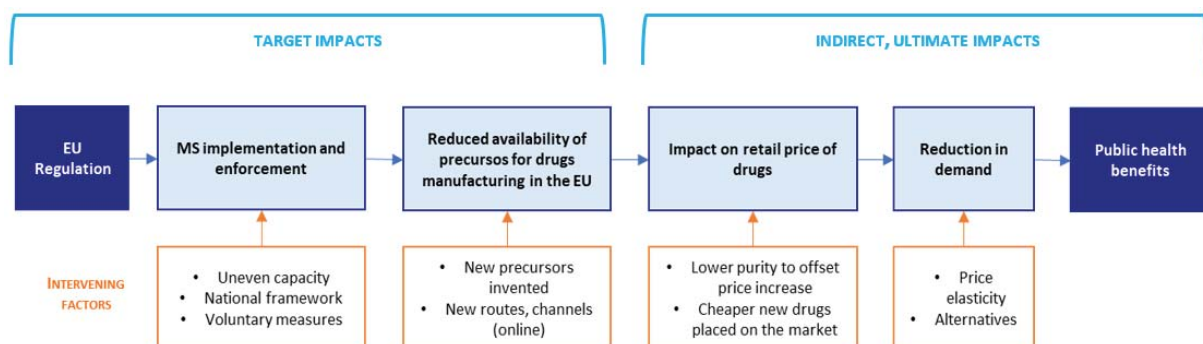
- Create a dedicated team to manage the specifications (functional and technical ones) and the implementation of the system, facilitating the collaboration between all stakeholders.
- Create guidelines for the implementation (functional and technical specifications) of the needed services for interaction with the DP eLicencing system by the EU MSs.
- Develop and maintain the common components of the system needed for the issuance and the exchange of certificates with a central repository, and an administrative cooperation.

- Extend the functionalities of EU CSW-CERTEX for the new domain of drug precursors and interaction with the EU MS National customs systems.
- Maintain (in technical means) a central registry of authorised users, including EOs of EU MSs and partners from partner countries.
- Extend the existing platforms used in the EU for the authentication, authorisation and connection of users from the partners of partner countries.
- Provide the relevant guidelines (i.e., user manuals, GUI help desk procedures, and training materials) for the DP eLicencing system GUI.
- Discuss, elaborate and provide the needed information guidelines (e.g., specifications, connectivity instructions, training materials) to international partners to be connected via machine-to-machine interface such as INCB.
- Provide trainings for the users of the system, including operators, officials of MS medicine and customs authorities.
- Provide the GUI (user interface) of the system in all EU languages. The platform will be able to support other languages for the future needs, apart from Latin and Cyrillic alphabet
- Provide a centralised 3rd level IT support in English. The central support from EC will be provided only to national service desks of customs authorities, not for businesses. Technical Support will be provided by DG DIGIT.

### 3. LIMITATIONS IN QUANTIFYING IMPACT ON CRIME, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT.

The approach to determining the impact on crime and the ultimate health and environmental implications of revising the EU drug precursors regulation is a multi-faceted process. This initiative is expected to indirectly affect illicit drug manufacturing and markets, thus yielding social benefits such as reduced crime and enhanced public health. However, realizing these benefits involves a complex impact chain with external factors influencing each stage.

The impact chain:



The ultimate aim is to make it more difficult for criminal organizations to obtain drug precursors. By disrupting illegal drug manufacturing, the regulation could potentially decrease the availability of illicit drugs, with resulting benefits like reduced drug-related health issues. Nevertheless, these effects depend on effective law enforcement and the adaptive behaviour of illicit market actors.

### 3.1. REDUCTION IN THE AVAILABILITY OF PRECURSORS FOR ILLICIT DRUGS MANUFACTURING

Regarding policy revision effects, methodological limitations make it difficult to quantify changes in precursor availability. The extent of illegal activities is largely unknown, so qualitative assessments rely on law enforcement indicators such as seizure volumes and trends. These indicators, though informative, are not directly correlated with the underlying illegal activities due to variations in national legal frameworks, enforcement capacities, and other factors.

The impact on illicit drug supply, theoretically affected by precursor availability, similarly presents measurement challenges. Reliable supply data is lacking, and the metrics for demand, including surveys and wastewater analysis, have inherent limitations. Furthermore, the illicit drug trade is not solely linked to EU consumption, as products are frequently exported, and local users may consume imported drugs. Substitution behaviours among users and other factors like social attitudes also influence demand, complicating the establishment of significant correlations between precursor control and drug supply.

Literature<sup>22</sup> and EU experience provides mixed results on regulatory interventions, revealing that comprehensive, large-scale measures often yield better results than small-scale measures. For instance, following the EU's scheduling of a significant number of new precursors in July 2020, there was a notable and sustained decline in seizures compared to previous rounds that targeted fewer substances. Moreover, the speed with which new designer precursors are regulated plays a vital role; slow regulatory response can give drug manufacturers time to find alternative, non-regulated precursors<sup>23</sup>. Consequently, while regulatory efforts disrupt the illicit trade temporarily, continuous advancements and prompt intervention are necessary to maintain effectiveness.

#### - Scheduling precursors

The analysis of the impact of EU scheduling on the availability of designer precursors shows significant, albeit varying, trends. Data for nine designer precursors, scheduled at different times, reveal key insights<sup>24</sup>:

- **General reductions post-scheduling:** There is a consistent reduction in both the number and volume of seizures after scheduling. The data indicates that the number of cases typically halved following scheduling (down ~47% over 12-36 months), while the volume of seizures decreased even more significantly, dropping to 9% over 36 months. This suggests a substantial impact on the circulation of designer precursors.
- **Variability across substances:** Some substances, like APAA and PMK glycidic acid, saw near disappearance post-scheduling, while others like BMK glycidic acid and PMK

---

<sup>22</sup> for instance: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7370931/>; Petruželka, Benjamin, and Miroslav Barták. 2020. "The Identification of Precursor Regulation Impact on the Methamphetamine Market and Public Health Indicators in the Czech Republic: Time Series Structural Break Analysis." *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 17 (21): 7840. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17217840>; Australian Institute of Criminology, The price elasticity of demand for illicit drugs: A systematic review, Trends and Issues in crime and criminal justice October 2020.; In 2023, the number of death related to synthetic opioids amounted to nearly 75,000 in the United States. Source: [https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/pressroom/nchs\\_press\\_releases/2024/20240515.html](https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/pressroom/nchs_press_releases/2024/20240515.html);

<sup>23</sup> Bouchard, M. and Ponce, C., 'Structuring adaptations: Resilience, restrictive deterrence, and the Cunningham precursor control papers', *International Journal of Drug Policy*, Vol. 138, (2025), pp. 1-4.

<sup>24</sup> **APAAN** - Scheduled in November 2013; **BMK glycidic acid** - Scheduled in July 2020; **PMK glycidic acid** - Scheduled in July 2020; **APAA** - Scheduled in July 2020; **BMK methyl glycidate** - Scheduled in July 2020; **PMK methyl glycidate** - Scheduled in July 2020; **MAPA** - Scheduled in July 2020; **DEPADP** - Scheduled in November 2022; **PMK ethyl glycidate** - Scheduled in November 2022.



ethyl glycidate remained resilient. APAAN continues to be seized despite regulations since 2013, due to mislabelling practices by smugglers, highlighting the role of detection capabilities over regulatory status.

- **Impact on amphetamine and methamphetamine precursors:** Between 2020 and 2022, seizures fell from around 10 tonnes to 2 tonnes quarterly, an estimated 60% reduction in trade volume that would have occurred without intervention. These results were partly due to the scheduling of substances like MAPA and APAA, confirming the temporary impact of scheduling.
- **Role of consistency and substitution:** The effects of prohibition are not uniform, as some substances persist in trade despite controls. This underscores the importance of consistent application of regulation across the EU and internationally. Benefits from scheduling are often temporary, as new precursors emerge, necessitating broader bans for lasting impact.

## Response time

The timely regulation of designer precursors plays a crucial role in controlling illicit drug manufacturing. Key points and quantified impacts from the analysis of the EU drug precursors database include:

- **Delay in scheduling impacts:** Substances such as APAA circulated for seven years before being scheduled, resulting in sizable seizures of 57,000 kg. After scheduling, this figure dropped to just 62 kg in three years. PMK methyl glycidate saw seizures decline from 44,000 kg before scheduling to a mere 50 kg afterward.
- **Significance of timeliness:** Hypothetical scenarios indicate scheduling within 2 years of first detection could result in a 90% reduction in illicit trade, and an 80% reduction with a 4-year delay. **Timely regulatory actions post-2020 reflected a 60% reduction in illicit trade volume**, underscoring substantial benefits from prompt interventions.
- **Improving Response Time:** Current scheduling, taking 10-17 months, can be shortened:
  - Reducing the scrutiny period by 1 month will reduce the overall scheduling time by 5-10%, potentially resulting in a 1-3% reduction in illicit trade.
  - Introducing an urgency procedure for delegated acts concerning new scheduled substances will potentially save up to three months, reducing the scheduling time by 15-30%. The anticipated benefit of these options is a reduction in illicit trade amounting to approximately 3%.
- **Proactive scheduling benefits:** Faster regulation, akin to scheduling substances before illicit use is evident, can significantly reduce circulation. The impacts, though temporary, can disrupt illegal supply chains and are potentially multiplied by international cooperation, raising control levels globally.

These findings underline the complexity of assessing and counteracting illicit drug precursor trades, highlighting the essential need for nuanced approaches tailored to current patterns of illegal activity and rapid adaptation by criminal networks.

### 3.2. INDIRECT IMPACT ON DRUGS AVAILABILITY

The primary goal of controlling drug precursors is to disrupt illicit drug markets and mitigate public health issues, rather than focusing solely on precursor availability. Key insights from the literature<sup>25</sup> analysis include:

- **Market Availability and Price:**
  - Controlling precursors can lead to temporary drug unavailability due to enforcement actions, although effects may be short-lived.
  - Changes in illicit drug prices and purity can occur as producers adapt by finding new precursors or altering product composition.
  - Studies show limited evidence of precursor control significantly impacting drug price or purity, with few exceptions like the early U.S. regulations.
- **Impact Limitations:**
  - Methodological challenges make it difficult to correlate regulation with drug market trends, such as using seizures as market proxies or dealing with varied data on price and purity.
  - Illicit drug demand is weakly price-elastic, meaning price changes have less impact on demand. Demand is also influenced by broader socio-cultural factors.
- **Public Health Outcomes:**
  - The public health impact of precursor control varies, influenced by drug toxicity, use patterns, and healthcare system performance.
  - Literature reviews show mixed outcomes from precursor regulations, with some interventions correlating with decreased treatment needs and others having no significant effect or opposite results.
  - Case studies, like Mexico's 2008 ban and Canada's 2003-2004 regulations, illustrate diverse health impacts.
- **Complexity of Estimating Benefits:**
  - While enhanced control of designer precursors might reduce treatment demand for synthetic drug use, predicting effectiveness is challenging due to confounding factors.
  - 1. Direct correlations between precursor policies and public health metrics (like drug-related mortality) remain underexplored and complex to establish.

Overall, the effectiveness of precursor regulation on disrupting drug markets and improving public health is not straightforward, involving multiple confounding factors and varied regional impacts.

---

<sup>25</sup>The study included in the review: Berbatis, Sunderland, and Dhaliwal 2009; Brandenburg et al. 2007; Callaghan et al. 2009; J. Cunningham 2013; J. K. Cunningham et al. 2010; J. K. Cunningham, Callaghan, and Liu 2015; J. K. Cunningham et al. 2012; J. K. Cunningham and Liu 2008; J. K. Cunningham, Liu, and Callaghan 2013; 2016; J. K. Cunningham and Liu 2003; 2005; J. K. Cunningham, Liu, and Callaghan 2009; J. K. Cunningham, Liu, and Muramoto 2008; J. K. Cunningham et al. 2013; S. Cunningham 2015; S. Cunningham, Finlay, and Stoecker 2015; d'Este 2021; Delcher et al. 2017; Dobkin 2009; 2014; Dobkin, Nicosia, and Weinberg 2014; Ferris et al. 2016; Freylejer and Orr 2023; Jones 2022; Mazerolle et al. 2017; D. C. McBride et al. 2011; D. McBride et al. 2009; McGuffog 2012; Nonnemaker 2011; Office for Health Improvement & Disparities 2023; Petruželka and Barták 2020; Ponicki et al. 2013; Strang 2012; Sudakin and Power 2009; Wing Lo 2020); Australian Institute of Criminology, The price elasticity of demand for illicit drugs: A systematic review, Trends and Issues in crime and criminal justice October 2020.; In 2023, the number of death related to synthetic opioids amounted to nearly 75,000 in the United States. Source: [https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/pressroom/nchs\\_press\\_releases/2024/20240515.htm](https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/pressroom/nchs_press_releases/2024/20240515.htm)

### 3.3. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

In 2019, a pioneering study by the EUDA assessed the environmental costs of synthetic drug production, particularly in Belgium and the Netherlands<sup>26</sup>. Key findings include:

- **Environmental Impact of Production:**

- Synthetic drug production involves hazardous techniques and chemicals, leading to significant environmental damage due to unsafe waste disposal.
- Producing 1 kg of MDMA generates 6-10 kg of waste, while amphetamine production produces 20-30 kg of waste. This waste is often illegally dumped, causing environmental and public health risks.

- **Additional Impact from Designer Precursors:**

- Designer precursors exacerbate environmental harm as they require conversion to key precursors in 'conversion laboratories', generating more chemical waste.

- **Current Data and Costs:**

- Recent data identified 234 illegal dumping sites in the EU, with most located in Belgium (41) and the Netherlands (153).
- Cleanup costs in these two countries are estimated at EUR 5.7 million, implying nearly EUR 7 million EU-wide. These costs only cover detected sites; the true number of clandestine operations is unknown.

- **Challenges in Quantification:**

- The study highlights the difficulty in providing precise estimates of the environmental costs due to the clandestine nature of operations.
- Environmental benefits of improved regulation would likely correlate with reductions in illicit drug production, particularly where designer precursors are involved.

In conclusion, while the financial and environmental costs of illicit drug manufacturing are substantial, accurately quantifying them and predicting savings from regulatory measures remain challenging due to the secretive operations of illicit drug labs.

---

<sup>26</sup> Claessens, M., Hardyns, W., Vander Laenen, F. and Verhaeghe, N. (2019), An analysis of the costs of dismantling and cleaning up synthetic drug production sites in Belgium and the Netherlands, EMCDDA, Lisbon; EMCDDA Papers, Drug precursor developments in the European Union, 2019 ; [https://www.euda.europa.eu/publications/european-drug-report/2024/drug-supply-production-and-precursors\\_en](https://www.euda.europa.eu/publications/european-drug-report/2024/drug-supply-production-and-precursors_en)

## ANNEX 5: COMPETITIVENESS CHECK

### 1. OVERVIEW OF IMPACTS ON COMPETITIVENESS

Dimensions of Competitiveness	Impact of the initiative (++ / + / 0 / - / -- / n.a.)	References to sub-sections of the main report or annexes
Cost and price competitiveness	+	Aggregate impacts of Option 2 Annex 4, section 2 for final estimates of benefits and costs in Option 2 with inclusion of Category 4.
International competitiveness	0	Impacts of Option 2
Capacity to innovate	0	Impacts of Option 2
SME competitiveness	+	Impacts of Option 2, Annex 6

### 2. SYNTHETIC ASSESSMENT

The preferred option implies significant savings (as summarised in Annex 3.2). Economic operators stand to save EUR 19.8 million annually. However, as these do not have a direct effect on products' costs, it can only be assumed that there might be a trickle-down effect that would increase the **cost and price competitiveness** of the chemical industry concerned.

We do not expect a trickle-down effect of increased enforcement costs onto operators. Fees or charges of public authorities must be based on actual services rendered, not merely on administrative activities that authorities are required to perform as part of their responsibilities.

The preferred option is designed to reduce the compliance costs of legal traders through simplification, digitalisation and rationalisation (streamlining) of redundant / inefficient procedures. In turn this should contribute (indirectly) to a modest impact on **international competitiveness**. It is worth noting that the EU has limited room for manoeuvre given that obligations facing economic operators have their origin in international obligations. But it also means that operators outside the EU face similar obligations and hence that EU businesses are not at a competitive disadvantage provided the controls are relevant, proportionate and efficient.

The **capacity to innovate** would remain largely unaffected by the control measures applied to designer precursors, thanks to small quantity exemptions – designed to facilitate non-commercial transactions like the acquisition of samples, reference standards etc. for research or forensic use – and the establishment of a light ‘prior notification’ mechanisms to allow for occasional legitimate transactions involving banned substances, typically for R&D purposes. The preferred option also entails to limit the scope of the ban, thus minimising the risk of disruption on industrial research and innovation activities.

**SMEs** may save less than large firms on a case-by-case basis (by virtue of undertaking certain obligations less frequently) but overall, the contribution to their bottom line should be positive given that specific obligations are entirely removed and others are made faster and more efficient. Additionally, the simplification of the regulatory framework is expected to be beneficial to SMEs who are less likely to have dedicated staff dealing with compliance.

### 3. COMPETITIVE POSITION OF THE MOST AFFECTED SECTORS

As explained in more detail in Annex 10, drug precursors are chemical substances diffused in the quasi-entirety of the chemical industry. While drug precursor rules regulate legal trade, they also affect precursors that have no known legal use which would be outside the scope of sectorial analysis. The obligations imposed by the regulations do not influence economic operators' variable costs but represent overhead costs only. With the above caveats, the manufacturing of basic and other chemical products is the industrial sector that is most relevant for drug precursors sectorial analysis.

Within the EU, the chemical industry is one of the most important sectors of manufacturing, as it:<sup>27</sup>

- represents about 7 % of total EU manufacturing by turnover (2018);
- provides 1.2 million direct jobs, displaying a labour productivity 77 % higher than EU's manufacturing average (2020) and paying wages 48 % higher than EU's manufacturing average (2022);
- displays the 2nd-largest capital spending in the global chemical industry, which has constantly represented over 15 % of the EU chemical industry's value added during the last two decades (19.5 % in 2023);
- is currently (since 2021) spending about EUR 10 billion annually on R&I, which amounts to 6 % of the sector's value added;
- generates trade surpluses of over EUR 40 billion annually (EUR 50 billion in 2024), ranking 4th among all EU industrial sectors.

While there are 29,000 companies operating in the EU chemical industry, meaning that the number of SMEs runs in the tens of thousands, their relevance for the drugs precursors is tenuous and strictly theoretical. In fact, none of the building blocks and of the critical intermediates required for manufacturing the scheduled drug precursors can be produced in small companies.

Besides, one of the most important contribution the SMEs are making reputedly making to the economy overall is in terms of employment. Yet, over 2/3 of people employed in the EU chemical industry work in large companies.

A distinct characteristic of the chemical industry is that it requires energy not just in order to power its production processes, but in fact mainly as feedstock for obtaining all of its building blocks. This makes it the highest industrial final energy consumer in the EU and the industrial sector displaying the highest energy intensity (in terms of % of revenues). This has had severe consequences following the increase in energy prices energy prices triggered by the Russian aggression of Ukraine launched in 2022.

Indeed, the competitive position of the EU on the global cost curves for the chemical industry's main building blocks has massively deteriorated. As chemical products are intensively traded internationally, the EU chemical industry's important erosion of international competitiveness translated itself in a corresponding deterioration of all its main indicators.

---

<sup>27</sup> Based on Eurostat and Cefic

Over the last two years, the EU chemical industry's capacity utilisation rate was 6 percentage points lower than its long-term (20 years) average. In fact, the state of capacity utilisation in the EU chemical industry is so morose that the most realistic prospect of seeing it improving consists of closures of existing capacities.

Following a deterioration of the business confidence sentiment in the EU chemical industry over the last quarter of 2024, a recovery can be noticed since January 2025 but the indicator is still negative. The last time this indicator was in positive territory is May 2022.



## ANNEX 6: SME TEST

### Overview of impacts on SMEs

<b>Relevance for SMEs</b>
This initiative is relevant.

<b>1. IDENTIFICATION OF AFFECTED BUSINESSES AND ASSESSMENT OF RELEVANCE</b>
<b>Are SMEs directly affected? (Yes/No) In which sectors?</b>
<p>Drug precursors have important legitimate uses in several industrial processes. In particular, precursors are largely used in the following industries: pharmaceuticals, flavouring and fragrance, fertilisers, battery manufacturing, cosmetics, plastics, dyes and inks, textiles, oil refinery, water treatment, food additives, explosives, and rubber production. The legal use of precursors in the EU exceeds 10.6 million tonnes per year, while aggregated export to third countries amounts to approximately 2.6 million tonnes per year. Economic operators including SMEs are part of this supply chain and therefore an important stakeholder to consider.</p> <p>The legislative framework governing Drug Precursors provides for the registration and licensing of operators involved and sets up documentation and labelling requirements. Operators are obliged to notify the competent authorities of any suspicious transactions. The system is supposed to operate in a spirit of cooperation between authorities and industry/economic operators. The planned revision of the Drug Precursors Regulations will thus have an impact on operators, including SMEs.</p>
<b>Estimated number of directly affected SMEs</b>
<p>According to Eurostat's structural business statistics, the SMEs account for 92 % of enterprises active in the manufacturing of basic and other chemical products – i.e. the industrial sectors that are most relevant for drug precursors production – of which the majority (68 %) are micro enterprises with less than 10 employees. The exact share of SMEs actually involved in the manufacturing of drug precursors is unavailable, but according to national public authorities consulted the proportion of SME operators in this specific field is likely in line with the above estimate of 92 % that applies to the entire chemical sector. The survey of operators conducted in the context of the study indicated that for the responding SMEs (of which there were 43 out of 81) the approximate share of their company's turnover that relate to drug precursors was less than 5 % in around half of cases (the most common response for SMEs).</p>
<b>Estimated number of employees in directly affected SMEs</b>
Not available
<b>Are SMEs indirectly affected? (Yes/No) In which sectors? What is the estimated number of indirectly affected SMEs and employees?</b>
No.

<b>2. CONSULTATION OF SME STAKEHOLDERS</b>
<b>How has the input from the SME community been taken into consideration?</b>
<p>The complexity affects operators involved in the legal trade of drug precursors, especially smaller businesses (SMEs and micro-enterprises), which are disproportionately affected in cases where specialised or dedicated resources are required to navigate the burdensome</p>

requirements. As such, the options prioritised simplifying the legal framework and streamlining the obligations on economic operators including through a more modern (digital) approach.

#### **Are SMEs' views different from those of large businesses? (Yes/No)**

The impact assessment effectively consulted different SMEs such as chemical manufacturers, distributors, industry and research entities, and trade associations through complementary consultation tools providing quantitative data supplemented by qualitative results. The input collected through these consultations informed both the definition of the policy problems and their solutions highlighting where results for SMEs diverge from the results for large companies. The main findings were as follows:

- **Proliferation of designer precursors:** According to survey results, on issues such as an 'outright ban' on designer precursors and support measures to make the scheduling process faster, SMEs are even less concerned than large companies about this issue.
- **Facilitation of legal trade:** The consultation confirmed the absence of a systematically more negative assessments in relation to the burden on business by SMEs compared to other businesses. SMEs had a more favourable view of the Regulatory framework's ability to prevent unnecessary burdens and SMEs were not disproportionately of the view that the Regulation had a negative effect.
- The separation of legal texts was perceived as problematic by EOs and slightly more so among SMEs than large companies.

### **3. ASSESSMENT OF IMPACTS ON SMEs<sup>1</sup>**

#### **What are the estimated direct costs for SMEs of the preferred policy option?**

##### ***Qualitative assessment***

##### **Impact of outright ban on designer precursors and other main measures to address illicit trade of precursors (objective 1).**

The benefits of measures addressing illicit trade of precursors regard legitimate EOs (and SMEs) only indirectly (e.g. reputational effects).

According to surveyed EOs (and SMEs) the other possible measures for enhancing control of illicit trade of precursors are not going to impose relevant new burden.

##### **Impact of measures for the simplification and modernisation of the current system (Objective 2).**

Costs and benefits of the proposed trade facilitation measures was examined differentiating between SMEs and large enterprises. While SMEs were included as a separate target group for the analysis of costs and benefits, the external study treated micro-sized enterprises via a qualitative case study approach to illustrate the difficulties in generalising the results for such varied enterprises.

The preferred option stands to reduce administrative costs and hassle costs for all type of businesses including SMEs.

##### **Quantitative assessment**

##### **Objective 1:**

Regarding costs, the proposed ‘outright ban’ for designer precursors would be implemented through a list of prohibited substances, and this would require EOs to accurately verify that none of the banned substances is actually in their portfolio (including under a different chemical name). This due diligence activity would regard primarily operators engaged in the production and trade of specialty chemicals – i.e. an estimated 1,200 companies, of which 1,100 SMEs (according to the above Eurostat-based proportion).

According to the estimate collected, the due diligence for a new substance requires a one-off 1-2 hour per substance if the CAS number is provided, while it may rise to 7-12 hours in case of the other identification method tested, with no relevant differences between SME and large enterprises. Assuming an average cost of labour of EUR 35.65 / hour, the administrative costs linked to the addition of a new substance to the EU schedule currently range from EUR 36 to EUR 320 per company<sup>28</sup>. Further checks might be necessary in case a company’s portfolio changes. The number of substances to be added to the list of banned designer precursors will have to be established in an appropriate forum. The additional costs for EOs (and SMEs) will depend on the number of banned substances, and in this sense the preferred option will involve a lower number of substances i.e. only derivatives of known and seized precursors that are chemically viable and easy to use. It also envisages exemptions to the ban, to avoid adverse effects on Eos’ (and SMEs’) research and innovation activities.

## **Objective 2:**

In the preferred option, there is an overall reduction in the number of operators facing the more stringent requirements (including SMEs). Licensing, registration as well as import and export authorisation requirements are simplified, while reporting obligations are removed entirely. The e-verification would cost SMEs approximately EUR 3.4 million.

## **What are the estimated direct benefits/cost savings for SMEs of the preferred policy option<sup>29</sup>?**

### **Qualitative assessment**

The preferred option largely focusses on streamlining the requirements for economic operators. And would benefit SMEs.

A consolidation of categories would alleviate the obligations for operators, and, by virtue of their volume and the relative impact on their turnover, it would benefit SMEs in particular.

### **Quantitative assessment**

The following measures benefit SMEs directly:

- The introduction of e-licenses and self e-registration: SMEs would save around 21-22 % of the existing costs of applying for the first time for a license or registration through the digitisation of the procedure. They would save 22 % of the annual (renewal) costs for the same.
- Digitalisation of customer verification: SMEs would save around 36 % of the annual current costs associated with verifying customers for internal trade through the digitisation of the procedure.
- Automation of import / export authorisation processes: All operators (including SMEs) would save 100 % of costs associated with annual reporting and applying for import / export authorisations.

<sup>28</sup> This cost would be repeated every time new substances are scheduled at EU level.

<sup>29</sup> The direct benefits for SMEs can also be cost savings.

<b>What are the indirect impacts of this initiative on SMEs? (Fill in only if step 1 flags indirect impacts)</b>
N/A

<b>4. MINIMISING NEGATIVE IMPACTS ON SMEs</b>
<b>Are SMEs disproportionately affected compared to large companies? (Yes/No)</b>
<b>If yes, are there any specific subgroups of SMEs more exposed than others?</b>
SMEs represent the vast majority of companies affected by drug precursor rules. However, as drug precursors are used throughout the entire chemicals industry, it is not possible to identify any subgroups that are more exposed than others.
<b>Have mitigating measures been included in the preferred option/proposal? (Yes/No)</b>
The preferred option, and especially the general simplification of rules, is designed to benefit especially SMEs and it does not contain specific mitigating measures targeting only SMEs.

<b>CONTRIBUTION TO THE 35 % BURDEN REDUCTION TARGET FOR SMEs</b>
<b>Are there any administrative cost savings relevant for the 35 % burden reduction target for SMEs?</b>
SMEs stand to benefit from the overall burden reduction of the preferred option which amounts to a reduction of EUR 19.8 million.

## ANNEX 7: INNOVATIVE WAYS OF SCHEDULING

### 1. USE CASE OF DESIGNER PRECURSORS USED FOR THE MANUFACTURING OF AMPHETAMINE TYPE STIMULANTS (ATS)

This section is based on the work of a group of experts from EUDA, JRC, CLEN, Belgium and the Netherlands.

This Annex describes different ways of listing substances for the purpose of scheduling for regulatory purposes. Precursors used for the production of amphetamine type stimulants (ATS) where designer precursors are a common phenomenon are used as a case study.

Usually, criminals use relatively simple modifications and rely on derivatives that are easily converted into the original precursor that is subject to controls.

The objective of scheduling designer precursors is to be able to capture the scope of those substances that are attractive to serve as designer precursors.<sup>30</sup>

There are different techniques to spell out such a scope in legislation. Below sections illustrate 3 possible techniques to schedule around 100 substances:

1. an extensive list of possible ATS designer precursors
2. Describing the possible ATS designer precursor as families of derivatives or related chemicals
3. Describing the possible ATS designer precursor based on a chemical formula

#### 1. Scheduling an extensive list of possible ATS designer precursors

This is a straightforward approach: based upon scientific advice a large list with potential designer precursors is added to the Regulation.

The substances are identified substance-by-substance by including their name.

An example from the Netherlands would be the following:

Precursor voor	Naam	Andere benaming
BMK		
BMK	propyl 2-fenyl-3-oxobutanoaat	PAPA
BMK	isopropyl 2-fenyl-3-oxobutanoaat	iPAPA
BMK	butyl fenyl-3-oxobutanoaat	BAPA
BMK	isobutyl fenyl-3-oxobutanoaat	iBAPA
BMK	tert-butyl fenyl-3-oxobutanoaat	tBAPA
BMK	azijnzuur-2-fenyl-3-oxobutaanzuuranhydride	n.n.b.
BMK	ethyl 3-fenyloxiraan-2-methyl-2-carboxylaat	ethylester van 'BMK-glycidezuur'
BMK	propyl 3-fenyloxiraan-2-methyl-2-carboxylaat	propylester van 'BMK-glycidezuur'
BMK	isopropyl 3-fenyloxiraan-2-methyl-2-carboxylaat	isopropylester van 'BMK-glycidezuur'
BMK	butyl 3-fenyloxiraan-2-methyl-2-carboxylaat	butylester van 'BMK-glycidezuur'

<sup>30</sup> Bearing in mind that this will continue to be a moving target.

Precursor voor	Naam	Andere benaming
BMK	isobutyl 3-fenyloxiraan-2-methyl-2-carboxylaar	isobutylester van 'BMK-glycidezuur'
BMK	tert-butyl 3-fenyloxiraan-2-methyl-2-carboxylaar	tert-butylester van 'BMK-glycidezuur'
BMK	3-ethylpentaan-3-yl 3-fenyloxiraan-2-methyl-2-carboxylaar	n.n.b.
BMK	2-benzyl-2-methyl-1,3-dioxolaan	4362-18-9
BMK	2-benzyl-2,4-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolaan	6282-34-4
BMK	2-benzyl-2,4,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxolaan	n.n.b.
BMK	2-benzyl-2,4,4,5,5-pentamethyl-1,3-dioxolaan	n.n.b.
BMK	(2,2-dimethoxypropyl)benzeen	26163-01-9
BMK	(2,2-diethoxypropyl)benzeen	71094-32-1
BMK	1-fenylprop-1-en-2-ylformiaar	n.n.b.
BMK	1-fenylprop-1-eeen-2-ylacetaar	24175-87-9
BMK	4-fenyl-3-oxobutaanzuur	25832-09-1
BMK	N-acetyl-2-fenyl-3-oxobutaanamide	122664-30-6
BMK	azijnzuurfenylazijnzuuranhydride	n.n.b.
BMK	natrium 1-fenyl-2-hydroxy-2-propaan-2-sulfonaar	BMK bisulfiet adduct
BMK	diethyl (fenylacetyl)propaanedioaar	20320-59-6, DEPAPD
Amfetamine		
amfetamine	(9H-fluoreen-9-yl)methyl (1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)carbamaar	N-FMOC-amfetamine
amfetamine	tert-butyl (1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)carbamaar	N-tBOC-amfetamine
amfetamine	N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)acetamide	N-acetylamfetamine, 14383-60-9
amfetamine	trifluormethyl (1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)carbamaar	n.n.b.
amfetamine	2,2,2-trifluor-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)acetamide	N-TFA-amfetamine, 62840-99-7
amfetamine	N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)formamide	N-formylamfetamine, 15302-18-8
amfetamine	prop-2-eeen-1-yl (1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)carbamaar	N-Alloc-amfetamine
amfetamine	N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)benzamide	N-Bz-amfetamine, N-benzoylamfetamine, 1795-95-5
amfetamine	benzyl (1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)carbamaar	N-Cbz-amfetamine
amfetamine	4-methyl-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)benzeen-1-sulfonamide	N-Tosyl-amfetamine, 34542-12-6
amfetamine	4-nitro-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)benzeen-1-sulfonamide	n.n.b.
amfetamine	4-broom-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)benzeen-1-sulfonamide	n.n.b.
amfetamine	N-(trifenylmethyl)-1-fenylpropaan-2-amine	n.n.b.
amfetamine	1-fenyl-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)methanimine	2980-02-1
amfetamine	2-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)-1H-iso-indol-1,3(2H)-dion	n.n.b.
amfetamine	2-acetamido-1-fenylpropylacetaar	n.n.b.
amfetamine	1-fenyl-2-formamidopropylformiaar	n.n.b.
amfetamine	dimethyl N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)fosforamidaar	n.n.b.
amfetamine	diethyl N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)fosforamidaar	n.n.b.
amfetamine	difenyl N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)fosforamidaar	7761-65-1
amfetamine	N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-ylideen)hydroxylamine	fenylaceton-oxime, 13213-36-0
amfetamine	N-methoxy-1-fenylpropaan-2-imine	n.n.b.
amfetamine	2-methyl-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)propaan-2-sulfinaamide	n.n.b.
amfetamine	1-[2-(fenylsulfanyl)fenyl]propaan-2-amine	127876-67-9
amfetamine	1-chloor-1-fenylpropaan-2-amine	107912-52-7
amfetamine	(2-nitro-1-nitrosopropyl)benzeen	n.n.b.
amfetamine	1-azido-3-fenyl-2-methylpropaan-1-on	n.n.b.
amfetamine	(2-azidopropyl)benzeen	823189-05-5
amfetamine	[(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)imino]methaansulfonzuur	n.n.b.



Precursor voor	Naam	Andere benaming
amfetamine	3-fenyl-2-methylpropaanamide	7499-19-6
amfetamine	4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)-1,3-dioxolaan-2-imine	n.n.b.
amfetamine	5-fenyl-4-methyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-on	125133-96-2
amfetamine	(2-isocyanatopropyl)benzeen	22084-42-0
(meth)amfetamine	(2-chloorpropyl)benzeen	10304-81-1
(meth)amfetamine	(2-broompropyl)benzeen	130232-93-8
(meth)amfetamine	(2-joodpropyl)benzeen	29527-87-5
Metamfetamine		
metamfetamine	(9H-fluoreen-9-yl)methyl methyl (1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)carbamaat	N-FMOC-metamfetamine
metamfetamine	N-methyl-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)benzamide	N-Bz-metamfetamine, N-benzoyl-metamfetamine
metamfetamine	tert-butyl methyl(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)carbamaat	N-tBOC-metamfetamine
metamfetamine	N-methyl-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)acetamide	N-acetylmetamfetamine, 27765-80-6
metamfetamine	trifluormethyl methyl(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)carbamaat	n.n.b.
metamfetamine	2,2,2-trifluor-N-methyl-N-(1-fenylpropan-2-yl)acetamide	N-TFA-metamfetamine
metamfetamine	N-methyl-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)formamide	N-formylmetamfetamine, 42932-20-7
metamfetamine	methyl methyl(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)carbamaat	N-Moc-metamfetamine
metamfetamine	prop-2-een-1-yl methyl(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)carbamaat	N-Alloc-metamfetamine
metamfetamine	N-methyl-N-(trifenylnmethyl)-1-fenylpropaan-2-amine	n.n.b.
metamfetamine	benzyl methyl(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)carbamaat	N-Cbz-metamfetamine
metamfetamine	N,4-dimethyl-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)benzeen-1-sulfonamide	N-Tosyl-metamfetamine, 74810-23-4
metamfetamine	N-methyl-4-nitro-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)benzeen-1-sulfonamide	N-Ns-metamfetamine
metamfetamine	4-broom-N-methyl-N-(1-fenylpropaan-2-yl)benzeen-1-sulfonamide	N-Bs-metamfetamine
PMK	(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)acetonitril	4439-02-5
De 3,4-methyleendioxy-gesubstitueerde derivaten van de hierboven opgesomde BMK precursoren, waaronder		
PMK	ethyl 2-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-oxobutanoaat	n.n.b.
PMK	propyl 2-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-oxobutanoaat	n.n.b.
PMK	isopropyl 2-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-oxobutanoaat	n.n.b.
PMK	butyl 2-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-oxobutanoaat	n.n.b.
PMK	isobutyl 2-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-oxobutanoaat	n.n.b.
PMK	tert-butyl 2-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-oxobutanoaat	n.n.b.
PMK	propyl 3-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-methyloxiraan-2-carboxylaet	propylester van 'PMK-glycidezuur'
PMK	isopropyl 3-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-methyloxiraan-2-carboxylaet	isopropylester van 'PMK-glycidezuur'
PMK	butyl 3-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-methyloxiraan-2-carboxylaet	butylester van 'PMK-glycidezuur'
PMK	isobutyl 3-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-methyloxiraan-2-carboxylaet	isobutylester van 'PMK-glycidezuur'
PMK	tert-butyl 3-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-methyloxiraan-2-carboxylaet	tert-butylester van 'PMK-glycidezuur'
PMK	5-[(2-methyl-1,3-dioxolaan-2-yl)methyl]-2H-1,3-benzodioxol	n.n.b.
PMK	5-[(2,4-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolaan-2-yl)methyl]-2H-1,3-benzodioxol	n.n.b.
PMK	5-[(2,4,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxolaan-2-yl)methyl]-2H-1,3-benzodioxol	n.n.b.
PMK	5-[(2,4,4,5,5-pentamethyl-1,3-dioxolaan-2-yl)methyl]-2H-1,3-benzodioxol	n.n.b.
PMK	5-(2,2-dimethoxypropyl)-2H-1,3-benzodioxol	90176-89-9
PMK	5-(2,2-diethoxypropyl)-2H-1,3-benzodioxol	n.n.b.

Precursor voor	Naam	Andere benaming
PMK	natrium 3-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-hydroxypropaan-2-sulfonaat	PMK bisulfiet adduct
De 3,4-methyleendioxy-gesubstitueerde derivaten van de hierboven opgesomde amfetamine- en metamfetamineprecursoren, waaronder		
MDMA	tert-butyl [1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]methylcarbamaat	N-tBOC-MDMA, 1228259-70-8
MDMA	N-[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]-N-methylacetamide	N-acetyl-MDMA
MDMA	trifluormethyl [1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]methylcarbamaat	n.n.b.
MDMA	N-[1-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]-2,2,2-trifluor-N-methylacetamide	N-TFA-MDMA, 158097-59-7
MDMA	N-[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]-N-methylformamide	N-formyl-MDMA, 154148-22-8
MDMA	methyl [1-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]methylcarbamaat	N-Moc-MDMA
MDMA	prop-2-een-1-yl [1-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]methylcarbamaat	N-Alloc-MDMA
MDMA	N-[1-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]-N-methylbenzamide	N-Bz-MDMA, N-benzoyl-MDMA
MDMA	benzyl [1-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]methylcarbamaat	N-Cbz-MDMA
MDMA	N-[1-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]-N,4-dimethylbenzeen-1-sulfonamide	N-Tosyl-MDMA
MDMA	N-[1-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]-N-methyl-4-nitrobenzeen-1-sulfonamide	N-Ns-MDMA
MDMA	N-[1-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propaan-2-yl]-4-broom-N-methylbenzeen-1-sulfonamide	N-Bs-MDMA
Andere stoffen		
4-fluoramfetamine	1-(4-fluorfenyl)propaan-2-on	459-03-0
4-MMC	(mefedron) 2-broom-1-(4-methylfenyl)propaan-1-on	1451-82-7
2C-H	1,4-dimethoxy-2-(2-nitroethenyl)benzeen	108536-18-1

## 2. Describing the possible ATS designer precursor as families of derivatives or related chemicals

Designer precursors are chemically tweaked substances. One or a group of atoms are replaced to create a brand-new substance. Such substances are also known as derivatives (substance y derives from substance x). It is therefore possible to describe designer precursors as a family of derivatives of a base molecule. Applying this technique to the substances listed above, an additional 56 substances would be included in the scope of scheduling.

Base molecule	Designer precursors are following derivatives of the base molecule	Explanatory note to the proposed scheduling
1-(2H-1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one or 1-phenyl-propan-2-one	Acetals (aldehydes/ketones + alcohol) with linear or branched alkyl chain up to 6 carbon atoms and the sulfo substituted variants	<i>This 'generic' derivative scheduling will include 22 substances that are not included in the above list.</i>
1-phenyl-prop-1-en-2-ol or 2-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-oxobutanoic acid or 3-oxo-2-phenylbutanoic acid	Esters (carboxylic acid + alcohol) with carboxylic up to 6 carbon atoms	<i>This 'generic' derivative scheduling will include 14 substances that are not included in the above list.</i>
2-methyl-3-phenyl-2-oxiranecarboxylic acid or 3-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-methyloxirane-2-carboxylic acid or	Esters with carboxylic up to 7 carbon atoms	<i>This 'generic' derivative scheduling will include 24 substances that are not included in the above list.</i>
1-phenylpropan-2-amine or N-methyl-1-phenylpropan-2-amine or N-methyl-1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)propan-2-amine	Sulfonamides (sulfonic acid + amine) with 4-nitro-, 4-bromo-, 4-methyl substituted benzene-1-sulfonic acid.	<i>This 'generic' derivative scheduling will include 3 substances that are not included in the above list.</i>
(1-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamic acid or Methyl (1-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamic acid or N-methyl-(1-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamic acid or N-methyl-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)propan-2-carbamic acid	Carbamates (carbamic acid + alcohol)	<i>It is not possible to delimit the scope based on the number of carbon atoms because there is no such correlation between the 16 carbamates listed above. On the other hand, carbamates are artificial substances having no known legal use. The risk of scheduling substance with legal use is extremely low.</i>
1-phenylpropan-2-amine or N-methyl-1-phenylpropan-2-amine or N-methyl-1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)propan-2-amine	Alkyls, amides, azide, chloro, fluoro, bromo or iodo substituted variant, hydroxylamine (only 1 variant possible), imides with carboxylate substitution with both up to 2 carbon atoms, imines with toluene, methoxy, methansulfonic acid and substituted dioxolane substitutions,	<i>It is not possible to delimit the scope based on the number of carbon atoms. This generic derivatives scheduling would have a much wider scope than the list above and would inevitably include substances with legal use.</i>

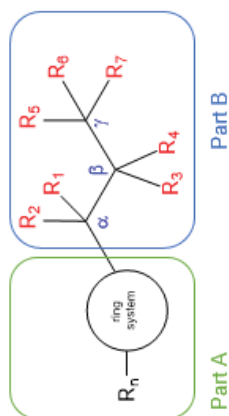
For some type of derivatives, such as carbamates, alkyls, amides, it is difficult to delineate the scope by number of carbon atoms. The variants of these families of derivatives do not vary based on incremental number of carbon atoms. Several parameters may vary while maintaining the characteristics to easily 'eject' the precursor molecule. However, the family of carbamate-precursors have no known legal use at present. The generic derivative scheduling of these families would result in a very wide scope probably including substances with legitimate use.

Derivative scheduling as described here would not cover 18 substances from the above list. Nomenclatures would need to be spelled out sufficiently clearly to provide legal certainty.

### 3. Describing the possible ATS designer precursor based on a chemical formula

Substances can be identified by their chemical name, common name, registration number, formula or structure. As explained above, designer precursors are derived from a core molecule. Consequently, they all have a similar core structure. It is therefore possible to describe designer precursors as a core structure with one or more variables. For example, the generic structure for the above list of 110 designer precursors is:

Substances and their salts fulfilling following equations are designer precursors:



With

Part A		Part B							Explanatory note to the proposed scheduling)	
R <sub>n</sub> *	Ring system	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	With R <sub>a</sub>	
H	Phenyl, or Methylene- dioxyphehyl	H	H	H	-NH(CO)OR <sub>a</sub> -NC(CO)OR <sub>a</sub>	H	H	H	9H-fluoren-9-yl-methyl, or Tert-butyl, or Trifluoromethyl, or Prop-2-en-1-yl, or Benzyl (Cbz), or Methyl	This row schedules 24 substances of which 8 are not in the above list.
H	Phenyl, or Methylene- dioxyphehyl	-(CO)OR <sub>a</sub>	H	=O	-	H	H	H	H, or any linear, branched alkyl chain up to 6 carbon atoms	This row schedules 28 substances of which 12 are not in the above list.
H	Phenyl, or Methylene- dioxyphehyl	-O- on R3	H	-	-(CO)OR <sub>a</sub>	H	H	H	H, or any linear, branched alkyl chain up to 7 carbon atoms	This row schedules 46 substances of which 34 are not in the above list. For pentyl you need up to 7 carbon atoms which multiply considerably the number of possible combinations.
H	Phenyl or Methylene- dioxyphehyl	H	H	H	-NH(CO)R <sub>a</sub> -NC(CO)R <sub>a</sub>	H	H	H	H, or any linear alkyl chain up to 2 carbon atoms, or Trifluoromethyl, or Phenyl	This row schedules 20 substances of which 8 are not in the above list.
H	Phenyl	-OR <sub>a</sub>	H	H	-NHR <sub>a</sub>	H	H	H	Any linear alkanoyl up to 2 carbon atoms	This row schedules 2 substances, same as in the above list.
H	Phenyl Methylene- dioxyphehyl	H	H	-	-OR <sub>a</sub> - on R3	H	H	H	any linear or branched alkyl chain up to 6 carbon atoms	This row schedules 14 substances of which 8 are not in the above list.

Part A		Part B							Explanatory note to the proposed scheduling)	
Rn*	Ring system	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	With Ra	
H	Phenyl, or Methylene- dioxyphe	H	H	-ORa	-ORa	H	H	H	any linear alkyl chain up to 2 carbon atoms	This row schedules 4 substances, same as in the above list
H	Phenyl, or Methylene- dioxyphe	H	H	-	-NHRa, or -NCH3Ra	H	H	H	4-alkylbenzene-1-sulfonyl, with alkyl any linear alkyl chain up to 1 carbon atoms, or 4-nitrobenzene-1-sulfonyl, or 4-bromobenzene-1-sulfonyl	This row schedules 12 substances of which 3 are not in the above list.
H	Phenyl	H	H	H	NRa	H	H	H	-OH, or benzyl, or Methoxyl, or Sulfomethyl, or 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-dioxolanyl	This row schedules 5 substances, same as in the above list.
H	Phenyl	H	H	H	Ra	H	H	H	-Br, or -Cl, or -I, or -(CO)NH2, or -N=N <sup>+</sup> =N <sup>-</sup> , or -(CO) N=N <sup>+</sup> =N <sup>-</sup> , or -N=C=O	This row schedules 7 substances, same as in the above list
F	phenyl	H	H	H	=O	H	H	H		This row schedules 1 substance, same as in the above list.
H	Phenyl	Ra	H	H	NH2	H	H	H	-Br, or -Cl, or -I	This row schedules 3 substances, same as in the above list.
-S- benzyl	Phenyl	H	H	H	NH2	H	H	H		This row schedules 1 substance, same as in the above list.
H	Phenyl	H	H	H	=O	H	H	H	-(CO)OH	This row schedules 1 substance, same as in the above list.
H	Phenyl	-N=O	H	H	NO2	H	H	H		This row schedules 1 substance, same as in the above list.
H	Phenyl	-O(CO)NH on R4	H	H	-	H	H	H		This row schedules 1 substance, same as in the above list.
H	Phenyl	H	H	H	NHP(=O)(ORa)2	H	H	H	any linear aldehyde chain up to 2 carbon atoms, or phenyl	This row schedules 3 substances, same as in the above list.



Part A		Part B							Explanatory note to the proposed scheduling)
Rn*	Ring system	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	
H	Phenyl, or Methylene- dioxypheyl	H	H	-OH	-SO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	H	H	H	This row schedules 2 substances, same as in the above list.
H	Phenyl	H	H	-	-NHR <sub>a</sub> , or -NCH <sub>3</sub> R <sub>a</sub>	H	H	H	This row schedules 2 substances, same as in the above list.
H	Phenyl	-(CO)NH(CO)R <sub>a</sub>	H	H	H=0	H	H	H	This row schedules 1 substance, same as in the above list.

Such chemical equation is unambiguous. Chemical substances have a chemical formula. They either fit the equation or not.

The above proposed 'simplified' chemical formula scheduling schedules 173 substances of which 73 are not included in the list described under 1. 6 substances included in the list above cannot be integrated in the formula scheduling. These substances have a structure that is very distinct from the other substances. Adding them in the format of a formula will make the scheduling disproportionately complex.

## 2. INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS AND THIRD COUNTRY LEGISLATION

In 2020, the conference room paper on “Options to address the proliferation of non-scheduled chemicals, including designer precursors”<sup>[1]</sup>, the International Narcotics Control Board (INCB) proposed the following: (i) while keeping the substance-by-substance scheduling the **closely related substances could be scheduled together**, (ii) **increase the speed of the scheduling and assessment process**, and (iii) introducing a **category of scheduled substances with no known legitimate uses** within one of the existing tables for which the powers and obligations to seize and interdict are not linked to requirements to monitor (non-existent or severely limited) licit trade.

In March 2022, the Commission of Narcotic Drugs adopted Resolution 65/3 “Intensifying efforts to address the diversion of non-scheduled chemicals frequently used in the illicit manufacture of drugs and the proliferation of designer precursors” where in its operative paragraph 7 encouraged Member States, **when placing domestic controls on a substance to consider also taking domestic measures, on related chemicals that may readily be converted or substituted for that substance**.

Practical implementation of resolution 65/3 can be seen in countries such as Argentina, Canada, Mexico, USA and more recently China that introduced extended scheduling on drug precursors legislation.

Phenylacetic acid is a key precursor for amphetamine and methamphetamine production. While Argentina scheduled phenylacetic acid and all its salts and esters, Mexico on the other hand, decided to schedule in addition the phenylacetic acid its salts and its derivatives naming all derivatives individually.

USA has also included extended scheduling in its legislation and depending on the key precursor it extended the scope to different derivatives: For amphetamine type stimulants precursors such as APAAN (alpha-acetoacetonitrile) the scheduling includes also its salts, optical isomers, & salts of optical isomers. For fentanyl precursors such as 4-Anilinopiperidine the scheduling includes also: its amides, its carbamates, and its salts.

Canada lists the controlled substance and uses a very broad definition referring to its analogues and derivatives. This can be seen for both amphetamine type stimulants precursors such as BMK (1-Phenyl-2-propanone) and for fentanyl precursors such as norfentanyl. In some cases, the Canadian legislation lists individually some of the substances that are part of the analogues or derivatives of the controlled substance.

China introduced extended scheduling on 1<sup>st</sup> of September 2024 covering the esters of BMK glycidic acid and PMK glycidic acid. China went further than what was decided at the Commission of Narcotic Drugs in March 2024 that was to schedule seven esters of PMK Glycidic acid and 8 esters of BMK glycidic acid.

In advance of the March 2024 Commission on Narcotics Drugs that would decide the schedule of the seven esters of PMK glycidic acid and 8 esters of BMK glycidic acid, the EU proactively scheduled them in January 2024 ahead of the UN decision.

The March 2024 Commission of Narcotic drugs can be considered as a landmark. For the first time, the INCB recommended scheduling as a direct application on Resolution 65/3 and introduced proactive scheduling, resulting that some of the substances proposed for scheduling were never detected. This is an important change as for the first-time authorities are working on a proactive way instead of working only on a reactive way to the new modus operandi by criminals.

Please see table below with examples of extended scheduling in the countries mentioned above

Coun try	Sign ator y of the 1988 UN Con vent ion	Chemical substance	Derivatives	Legislation
Arge ntina	Yes	Phenylacetic acid,	Its salts, and its esters	<a href="#">Decreto 593-2019</a>
Mexi co	Yes	Phenylacetic acid,	Salts and derivatives - the state officials, in collaboration with the chemical industry, developed a list naming all esters individually to avoid legal loopholes.	<a href="#">Ley Federal para el Control de Precursores Químicos, Productos Químicos Esenciales y Máquinas para Elaborar Cápsulas, Tabletas y/o Comprimidos (diputados.gob.mx)</a>
Cana da	Yes	N-Phenyl-4-piperidinamine	Analogues and derivatives of N-Phenyl-4-piperidinamine and its salts including: (1) 4-anilino-1-boc-piperidine (2) 4-fluoro anilino-1-boc-piperidine (3) N-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-piperidinamine (4) 4-bromo anilino-1-boc-piperidine	<a href="#">Regulations Amending the Narcotic Control Regulations and the Precursor Control Regulations</a> <a href="#">Order Amending Schedule V to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act</a>
		4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP) (N-phenyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)piperidine-4-amine)	its derivatives and analogues and salts of derivatives and analogues	
		1-Phenyl-2-propanone (BMK)	1-Phenyl-2-propanone, its derivatives and analogues and salts of derivatives and analogues Including:	

			(1) methyl 2-methyl-3-phenylloxirane-2-carboxylate (BMK methyl glycidate)	
			(2) 3-oxo-2-phenylbutanamide ( $\alpha$ -phenylacetamide-APAA)	
			3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl-2- propanone (1-(1,3-benzodioxole)-2-propanone), its derivatives and analogues and salts of derivatives and analogues Including:	
			(1) methyl 3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-methylloxirane-2-carboxylate (MMDMG)	
			its salts, derivatives and analogues and salts of derivatives and analogues	
			its salts, derivatives and analogues and salts of derivatives and analogues	
China	Yes		Its esters	<a href="https://m.mps.gov.cn/n6935718/n6936579/c9690580/content.html">https://m.mps.gov.cn/n6935718/n6936579/c9690580/content.html</a>
			Its esters	
			Its derivatives	
USA	YES		The scheduling includes also: its amides, its carbamates, and its salts.	Chemical Diversion and Trafficking Act (CDTA)
			The scheduling includes also: its optical isomers.	<a href="#">List of monitored drug precursors</a>
			The scheduling includes also: salts, optical isomers, & salts of optical isomer.	<a href="#">Other source to find the list of monitored drug precursors</a>
			The scheduling includes also: salts, optical isomers, & salts of optical isomers.	<a href="#">USC page on drug precursors</a>
			The scheduling includes also: salts, optical isomers, & salts of optical isomers.	

<sup>[1]</sup> Options to address the proliferation of non-scheduled chemicals, including designer precursors – contribution to a wider policy dialogue, INCB, 21 February 2020

<sup>[3]</sup>



## **ANNEX 8: DIGITALIZATION OF EU DRUG PRECURSORS FORMALITIES AND PROCEDURES.**

### **I. INTERNAL TRADE:**

#### **Baseline cost provided by Commission services:**

Expected /estimated Volume/traffic/use for the function 3

- Currently there are around 4,000 operators.
- It is assumed that the final number of operators will never exceed 50,000 operators.
- It is expected that the operators will connect to the future system to fill in a form once a year. Therefore, the user will not connect daily but will connect between 2 and 10 times a year.
- The traffic can be estimated as the current one existing (around 100 users) and multiply it by 500 (if 50,000 operators were expected).

#### **Development for Options 2 and 3 (e-licenses and registrations, verification):**

While the digital solution goes further than function 3 contained in the baseline, there are still some common aspects that a digital solution for the internal market would need to include. This is notably a database with a role for economic operators, a mechanism to grant access securely and an infrastructure to support many users.

A simple workflow would be set up in which the user applies for a license (registration), and afterwards the authority approves or reject the application, a confirmation e-mail is then sent to the concerned operator. After approval a certificate is generated. This EU license (registration) certificate will contain a QR code with a digital signature to protect it against falsification. When checked, the QR code will be scanned, and the signature verified. The Commission has EU sign tools that can be used for such purposes.

High-level budgetary estimates for e-licensing a verification

The challenge is to ensure that the system can accept thousands of users.

There are some economies of scale to be had from implementing both function 3 and the e-license service, since there are many common grounds/aspects: The Role management, the operators' management and the user access grant, the license/registration recorded information.

Further costs to consider are hosting costs, the evolutive / corrective maintenance (e.g. the first year: EUR 100 000 for after care, the second year EUR 50 000, the third year EUR 25 000, the following years EUR 10 000). Support costs which are at about EUR 25 000/year for 250-500 incident tickets a year.

Some additional budget may be required if the service is required seven days a week, 24h/24.

## II. EXTERNAL TRADE

### 1. BACKGROUND

This analysis supports the Impact Assessment Study on the Revision of the EU Drug Precursors (DP) Regulations. A key problem driver identified during this study pertains to complex implementation rules and procedures, including very limited and partially digitalised procedures and a lack of integration into the customs environment in line with the EU Single Window Environment for Customs (SWE-C) Digital Framework Policy and its legal framework.<sup>31</sup> One specific policy objective is to streamline, modernise, and reduce the burden of the EU control system for legal trade. This involves digitalising paper-based procedures related to the DP policy to be compliant with EU digital strategy and modify provisions that create unnecessary burdens. This approach is compliant with international agreements and supports the EU policy on illicit drugs, while minimising disruptions to legal trade in accordance with the EU internal market and common commercial policy.

The analysis focuses on supporting the core aspects of policy options 2<sup>32</sup> and 3<sup>33</sup> from the list of policy options initially formulated in the Inception Report. These options entail substantial digitalisation of the formalities using different methods for deregulation, facilitation, and simplification of the procedural rules, proposing measures such as customs simplification through connecting the EU database to the customs environment by implementation of EU SWE-C legal framework and streamlining reporting obligations. Conversely, option 3 advocates for an additional simplification for AEOs and possibility to verify electronically the permissions issued for the substances of new Category 2.

The scope of this analysis of digitalisation options is limited to assessing the approach and impacts of digitalising current paper flows, assuming that permissions<sup>34</sup> would be required for licit activity in the DP domain and cross-border trade. The primary objective of this analysis is to evaluate, compare and choose the preferred digitalisation option to facilitate a transformation from the existing paper-based process and minimise the administrative burden for economic operators and competent authorities. The analysis is technology agnostic and not meant to be an assessment of the possible technologic capabilities available for digitalisation.

In considering the optimal option for digitalisation of the EU DP domain, an e-licensing platform is integral for the management and issuance of permissions. It is important to note that the preferred digitalisation option must comply with EU Digital Strategy, the long-term EU

---

<sup>31</sup> EU SWE-C Digital Framework Policy is based on Regulation (EU) 2022/2399 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 November 2022 establishing the European Union Single Window Environment for Customs and amending Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.

<sup>32</sup> Based on the Interim Report policy option 2 is initially formulated as a set of regulatory changes aimed at tackling illicit trade and facilitating legal trade, with particular emphasis on simplification, modernisation and burden reduction. The concrete measures proposed include a comprehensive digitalisation of the procedures accompanied by a streamlining of the legal text and of non-critical obligations., which would reduce the administrative burden by changing the procedural rules for monitoring international trade to be aligned to those at the UN level in combination with the digital transition.

<sup>33</sup> Policy option 3 addresses both objectives of the intervention, but compared to the previous one is more comprehensive as regards fight against illegal trade, i.e. with a stronger ban on designer precursors and a more extensive 'catch-all clause' for non-scheduled substances. Regarding Option #2, digitalisation and simplification are also envisaged, but some burden-reduction changes envisaged under Option #2 do not apply here as the emphasis is on maintaining control.

<sup>34</sup> Permissions in the context of this analysis refers to the registration/self-registration, licensing and authorisations required by economic operators.

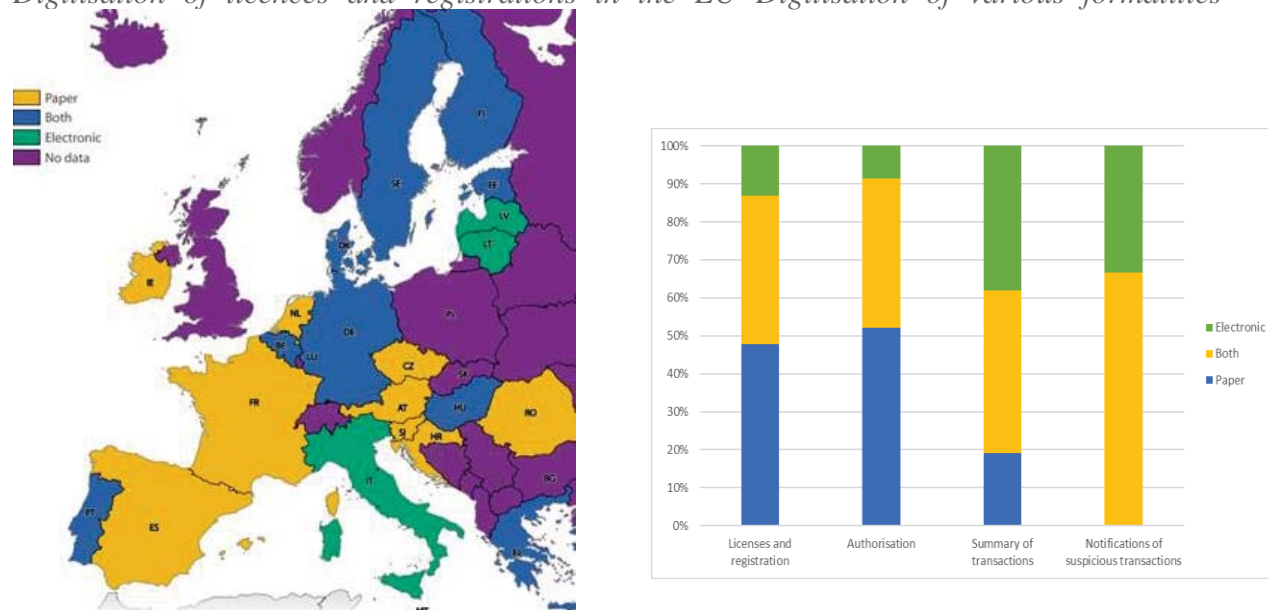
strategy of an EU Customs Data Hub with the Single Window as its backbone and international DP policy, which are reliant on the special permissions required for the cross-border movement of listed drug precursors. This implies that trade involving these goods should be authorised by competent authorities through cross-border permissions, in accordance with the UN Convention 1988<sup>35</sup>. Article 12, paragraph 8(b)(iii) of the UN Convention 1988 mandates competent authorities to implement appropriate measures to monitor the manufacture and distribution of drug precursors carried out in their territory, and may require licensees to obtain permits for conducting their operations.

---

<sup>35</sup> United Nations Convention Against Illicit Traffic in Narcotics Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, 1988 (UN Convention 1988).

**Figure 1 Level of digitisation in EU Member States**

*Digitisation of licences and registrations in the EU Digitisation of various formalities*



Source: EU Survey ‘Questionnaire on current drug precursors formalities in preparation for digitalisation’, run in Q4 2022. 23 Member States responded to the Licenses and registration and authorisation questions, 21 Member States responded to the summary of transactions and notifications of suspicious transactions.

## 2. DESCRIPTION OF OPTIONS

Three options have been identified and examined in collaboration with the experts of the Project Group for the digitalisation of the EU Drug Precursors (DP) system. The three options are:

- a) **Decentralised:** An option of decentralised system is soft law policy scenario<sup>36</sup> or baseline scenario from digitalisation point of view, which would involve multiple national systems responsible for managing different aspects of the drug precursors e-licensing platform. These national systems would operate independently, with no possibility of implementing the EU SWE-C Digital Framework Policy<sup>37</sup> to streamline the electronic exchange of documents and information with customs. Member States will only be able to integrate and automate customs controls within their own national customs IT systems, and will continue to use a user interface for collaboration with third countries via the Pre-Export Notification (PEN) Online system. Consequently, IT solutions based on common requirements for the management and issuance of permissions will be developed and deployed by Member States themselves.
- b) **Centralised:** A centralised system would consist of a single system responsible for managing all applications in the drug precursors platform. With a fully centralised EU-

<sup>36</sup> Option #1 is soft law approach, which encompasses a series of measures that do not require a revision of the EU Regulations themselves. This option foresees developing the guidance for MS who develop their own digital solutions.

<sup>37</sup> EU SWE-C Digital Framework Policy is based on Regulation (EU) 2022/2399 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 November 2022 establishing the European Union Single Window Environment for Customs and amending Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.

wide system, there would be a single user interface for information exchange between economic operators and Member States' competent authorities. This interface will support the necessary permissions required by economic operators. This solution would be consistent with the EU SWE-C Digital Framework Policy and allow automated checks by Member States' customs. Additionally, a functionality could be developed and deployed to facilitate effective integration with the UN system.

- c) **Hybrid:** A hybrid system aims to accommodate Member States who have customised IT solutions for end-to-end issuance through a system-to-system interface that is connected to the EU-wide central system. This connection would allow the necessary replication of data from national to central database. Member States who do not have their own IT solutions will be able to use the central system. Under a hybrid system there will be a user interface within the central system available for Member States not having a national solution in place, available to its national competent authorities and economic operators. '

Both centralised and hybrid approaches for digitalisation would address the measures of digitalisation and rationalisation of procedures under the policy options 2 and 3. The differences of the central and hybrid approaches are reflected in the comparative analysis, in particular the analysis regarding the criteria of effectiveness, coherence and proportionality.

### 3. ANALYSIS OF OPTIONS

In line with the broader Impact Assessment Study related to the revision of the EU DP framework, this analysis is performed to advance the digital transformation of the EU DP domain. The objective of the analysis is to identify the most preferred option for digitalisation based on the policy options. This analysis is performed through a collaboration effort within the project team together with Project Group experts. It will undergo further evaluation based on the outcome of the study, with a specific focus on the cost-benefits analysis and potential rewards expected from digitalisation to reduce the administrative burden, improve cost-efficiency, and ensure effective enforcement of regulatory requirements.

The ensuing sub-sections provide a summary of the comparative analysis of the three options, based on each of the pre-defined criteria.

#### 3.1.EFFECTIVENESS

This criterion evaluates the extent to which the digitalisation of the option will achieve the business requirements of the EU DP domain. Factors considered under this criterion include: improvements in the enforcement of regulatory requirements; the potential to facilitate licit trade by reducing the administrative burden for competent authorities and economic operators (EOs); and the impact on international cooperation.

- a) **Decentralised:** A decentralised system will give flexibility to Member States to operate independently. To reduce the administrative burden, Form D can be incorporated into national systems to enable the capture of EO data for reporting, but submission of consolidated data of Member States to COM would still be a manual process. The absence

of a central database raises the concern about cross-border validation between up to 27 different national systems. Possible difficulties are foreseen in streamlining processes with customs if national IT systems are not interconnected. There is no possibility to ensure implementation of the G2G schema of EU SWE-C Digital Framework Policy, which allows proper monitoring and control of the quantities of goods imported or exported at the EU level. It will thus maintain high risks of fraud and gaps in the enforcement of DP requirements. This option also creates a risk of the current paper-based system persisting for certain customs controls, maintaining an administrative burden on customs authorities and EOs involved in cross-border trade - customs authorities at points of exit would still require EOs to present a paper-based document if permissions were issued by other Member States. Member States are accountable for complying with international reporting requirements. In the case of 27 national solutions, streamlining the process by building a system-to system interface with the PEN Online system would require very close collaboration between Member States to define common requirements and ensure consistency across national systems. Possible differences in the technology that is accessible to Member States is a risk that might have to be addressed in the development of the interface with the PEN Online system. Therefore, it would be very challenging to avoid duplication and reduce the administrative burden. Under the decentralised option each Member State would retain responsibility to send Pre-Export Notifications via the PEN Online system<sup>38</sup> to third countries' competent authorities. There is a very low likelihood that the decentralised approach would be more effective than the current baseline paper-based approach.

- b) Centralised:** Under a fully centralised system, EOs and competent authorities will have the capability to use a unified platform. This system will feature harmonised functionalities for all Member States, providing a streamlined and consistent approach. EOs will benefit from direct access to the front-end solution, enabling them to submit applications directly in the system. Implementation of a centralised option will enhance and streamline information-sharing between customs and partner competent authorities by enabling them to automatically exchange and verify the information that is required by the EU SWE-C Digital Framework Policy. The integration of synchronised online communication with Customs IT systems and the utilisation of EORI numbers for quantity management enhance the efficiency of the centralised option. The system will support a multi-lingual operability with 23 languages. The harmonised interface and a single data repository will reduce the administrative burden, especially for multinational companies. Furthermore, this option will facilitate the collection of information by competent authorities for regulatory enforcement to potentially reduce this administrative burden too. With a centralised system, competent authorities would also be relieved from the administrative burden of having to develop a national system. The central system could facilitate peer-to-peer verification for intra-EU and extra-EU trade, however, competent authorities and EOs would have to be trained on usage of the system. Form D can be incorporated into the

---

<sup>38</sup> The Pre-Export Notification (PEN) Online System launched in 2005 by INCB enables easy on-line exchange of information between competent national authorities on planned exports of precursor chemicals, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, 2024, <https://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/global-it-products/pen.html>.



central system to facilitate a streamlined process starting from the collection and consolidation of information, subsequently making such data available in the central database, up until reporting to the International Narcotics Control Board (INCB). The full centralisation option advocates for a single gateway for communication with third countries to ensure coherence with the UN Convention. The design would incorporate functionalities that guide compliance with international initiatives, such as facilitating the sending of pre-export notifications by leveraging the PEN Online system for efficient communication of notifications. There is a very high likelihood that the centralised approach would be more effective than the current baseline paper-based approach.

- c) **Hybrid:** The hybrid option provides a flexible approach to accommodate the preference of Member States that wish to create their own national solution or maintain the existing one. For those Member States who opt to create their own national solution, data will have to be replicated to the central database. This will allow a streamlined approach within the customs environment. Developing national solutions require harmonisation of data elements and compliance with future legislative requirements for national solutions. For Member States without a dedicated national system, EOs will be able to use the graphic user interface (GUI) of the EU-wide solution. Form D can be incorporated into the system to capture the EO data for reporting and facilitate a similar end-to-end process from collection of information up until reporting to the INCB, as mentioned above under the centralised option.

### 3.2.COHERENCE

This criterion assesses whether the option is aligned with international policies and standards, including the EU policy related to digitalisation of government services and interoperability, EU customs policy, as well as international initiatives such as the exchange of information on pre-export notification with third countries via the IT solution developed by the INCB in line with the UN Convention.

- a) **Decentralised:** The decentralised option does not support the quantity management objectives of the EU SWE-C Digital Framework Policy, nor is it aligned with the long-term customs policy related to the establishment of the EU Customs Data Hub. It also does not improve information-sharing between customs and partner competent authorities across Member States. It fails to fully implement the EU policy related to digitalisation of government services and interoperability. In order to be aligned with international reporting obligations Member States would have to send Pre-Export Notifications via the PEN Online system manually.
- b) **Centralised:** Overall, this option is aligned with the EU digital strategy to increase the efficiency of public services by reducing the administrative and improving the quality of communication with EOs. The centralised solution would be in adherence to the EU SWE-C Digital Framework Policy and in line with the long-term strategy on the establishment of the EU Customs Data Hub. Moreover, it would be easily accessible to candidate EU countries, suggesting a smoother adoption process for countries seeking alignment with the

EU policy on digitalisation. The centralised option will align with international obligations and following consultation with the INCB it would potentially make it possible to implement a system-to-system interface for proceedings with PEN notifications automatically.

- c) **Hybrid:** The hybrid option would firstly need the system-to-system interface to allow connection of national solutions with the central database. This option supports the EU digital strategy and EU SWE-C Digital Framework Policy by ensuring quantity management and streamlining the exchange of information between customs and non-customs authorities, however, in the long-term it is not in line with the customs union strategy related to the establishment of the EU Customs Data Hub. Implementation of international obligations could be standardised via a single system-to-system interface implemented for PEN notifications to align with the INCB.

### 3.3.PROPORTIONALITY

This criterion assesses to what extent the future digitalisation can leverage existing IT solutions and infrastructure.

- a) **Decentralised:** For some Member States the obligation to develop an IT solution is disproportionate due to the low number of permissions that its competent authority has per year<sup>39</sup> and the responsibility to keep systems fully functional at all times. In addition to development of the solution, the possibility to check authenticity and validity of issued permissions via the national system should be developed by Member States. A decentralised option will put pressure on national authorities to collaborate for development purposes in an attempt to alleviate the disproportionate burden.
- b) **Centralised:** This option will centralise the entire e-licensing platform and make use of the existing EU SWE-C environment architecture and infrastructure, thereby reassuring the EU policy objectives related to interoperability. It is also considered to be optimal because of the potential reuse of existing IT solutions with similar functionalities to the licence management that exists in the EU today. This option is geared towards eliminating the burden of paper-based processes and reducing the workload on Member States in terms of development, implementation, and maintenance responsibilities. An element of concern is the vulnerability to cyber-attacks or system collapse, which could compromise data protection. Consideration should be given to the risk of system redundancy by 2030, attributed to the rapid speed of digital innovation and emergence of new technologies.
- c) **Hybrid:** Some Member States (e.g. Portugal, Netherland, Belgium) have already developed national systems. The hybrid option offers flexibility to those Member States who prefer to continue using their existing national systems, however, those Member States would have to create a new interface for replication of data to the central database and upgrade national solutions. At the same time, the disproportionate burden for Member States who still work on a paper-based approach will be eliminated by the availability of

---

<sup>39</sup> For additional information please see the outcome of survey on current drug precursors formalities in preparation for digitalisation of Oct 2022.

the centralised user interface. COM will leverage the existing infrastructure, including infrastructure related to EU SWE-C Digital Framework Policy, with the exception to build an interface for connection with Member States using national IT solutions.

### 3.4.FEASIBILITY

This criterion assesses the complexity to implement the digitalisation option relative to the relevance of the option to Member States and EOs.

- a) **Decentralised:** The relevance of implementing this option is low for Member States who have very low volumetrics<sup>40</sup>. For such Member States the resource allocation to develop a national IT solution and streamline processes with other Member States renders the feasibility of a decentralised option as very low.
- b) **Centralised:** The centralised option is highly relevant for both competent authorities and EOs, providing a streamlined process through a single interface to support the management and issuance of permissions required by EOs. The B2G<sup>41</sup> initiatives foreseen in the Single Window Regulation related to the single submission of data elements necessary for permissions and customs declarations, the so-called principle of once only submission through a single interface of National Single Window, make the centralised solution optimal for EOs.
- c) **Hybrid:** Given that the fully centralised solution will be available to all Member States, this option is more relevant and moderately feasible to those individual Member States who wish to continue using their national IT solutions.

### 3.5.CONCLUSION

This analysis of the options for digitalisation of the EU Drug Precursors formalities focused on three options, decentralised, fully centralised, and hybrid. Each option was considered in collaboration with experts from the Project Group based on the identified policy options.

The decentralised option under Policy Option #1 offers for Member States flexibility, however, it introduces disproportionate complexities in cross-border validation and does not align with the EU digital policies or long-term customs policy related to the establishment of the EU Customs Data Hub. For implementation of measures 8 of Policy Option #2 and #3 the centralised option appears to be the most optimal solution, aligning with the EU policies and reducing administrative burdens for EOs and competent authorities. Full centralisation would allow the implementation of G2G and B2G schemes of the EU SWE-C Digital Framework Policy. It would also accommodate the long-term strategy of customs policy and be consistent with the EU digital policy. The hybrid option gives flexibility, but introduces an additional layer of complexity by having to create a system-to-system interface for the replication of data from national systems to the central database. In comparison with the preferred full centralisation

---

<sup>40</sup> For additional information please see the information provided by MSs to question 6 of the Survey on current drug precursors formalities in preparation for digitalisation of Oct 2022.

<sup>41</sup> Regulation (EU) 2022/2399 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 November 2022 establishing the European Union Single Window Environment for Customs and amending Regulation (EU) 295/2013.

option, the hybrid option would have difficulties being consistent with the long-term strategy on customs union establishing Customs Data Hub as a centralised solution.

From a cost-efficiency perspective, a decentralised option bears by design higher costs on Member States overall. Due to a potential 27 duplications, the cost and effort to develop the decentralised option will become disproportionate in comparison with other options. When considering the financial implications, the centralised option appears to be the most cost-efficient for the Union. The hybrid option would hold by design higher implementation costs for both COM and Member States.

#### 4. COSTING

In the remainder of the current MFF period (2026-2027), the Commission has estimated a total cost of about EUR 0.9 million to be spent on this initiative to cover for its pre-inception activities, business analysis, digitalisation policy and business architecture input during the impact assessment, coordination and work with external stakeholders (notably the Project Group with MS), digitalisation legal input during the preparation of internal COM legal proposals, cooperation during the co-legislation phase and preparation for the next phases to build the solutions (e.g. COM IT Governance). The core digitalisation work will occur under the next MFF period (from 2028), as the updated Regulation(s) on Drug Precursors are expected to come into force by mid to late 2027 (Impact Assessment presented at the Regulatory Scrutiny Board in Jan. 2025, possible adoption by the College by Q2 2025, followed by at least 18 months of co-legislation). Based on experience from other e-licensing platforms and their linkage to national customs via the EU Customs Single Window, the Commission assesses the COM costs for such approach under the next MFF period (from 2028 until entry into operations of the solution by early 2033) to be in range from EUR 17 to 25 million. The costs are based on the range of costs for the future digital solution from lower cost based on re-use to full scratch development. The recurring yearly maintenance and operational costs from 2033 onwards would total EUR 2.3 million. The maintenance covers corrective maintenance, whilst evolutions should be costed in due time based on scope. This would include the link to the international UN relevant system. This approach would build on the Government-to-Government features of the EU Customs Single Window, meaning the Business-to-Government facilitation if deemed feasible is not factored in these costs for the moment. 1 Form D: report from EU and EU MS to UN on transactions on Drug Precursors 3 The costs will differ depending on the alternative for building the electronic system for digitalisation of Drug Precursors domain, delivery model and solution provider, which will be discussed and decided by Commission services Digital Steering Committee (previously ITSC), based on Business Case to be composed at the later stage. This decision will be supported by approval of Business Case describing the developing alternative by IT Commission Board (ITCB). The exact cost will depend on the reusability of the features and functionalities and the alternative approved by ITCB, where the representatives of IT Units of Directorates are participating. At this stage we cannot provide more costing elements. We cannot go lower than 70 % of most expensive scenario as we have no assurance of the future delivery model. At the moment there is no certainty that the Partner DGs having the component suitable for reuse will accept the suggestion to be solution provider and there is a possibility that the above-mentioned DG can push back on use of their platforms for new e-licensing domains.

## 5. BREAKDOWN OF THE COST ESTIMATE FOR A CENTRALISED SOLUTION

### A. Scenario when building a new central drug precursors database from scratch.

TCO from scratch EUR 25 million	Period/EUR					
	Current MFF (2024-2027)	2028	2029	2030	2031	Total
pre-inception, impact assessment, legislation	1 100 000					
Inception, business analysis		1 500 000	1 500 000	500 000	500 000	
Technical specifications, IT construction			6 000 000	6 000 000	1 900 000	
Infrastructure, deployment, testing and operations			3 000 000	2 000 000	1 000 000	
	1 100 000	1 500 000	10 500 000	8 500 000	3 400 000	25 000 000

### B. Scenario when upgrading the current European drug precursors database or extending an existing e-Licensing system.

TCO with re-use EUR 17 million	Period/EUR					
	Current MFF (2024-2027)	2028	2029	2030	2031	Total
pre-inception, impact assessment, legislation	1 100 000					
Inception, business analysis		1 050 000	1 050 000	350 000	350 000	
Technical specifications, IT construction			4 200 000	4 200 000	1 330 000	
Infrastructure, deployment, testing and operations			2 100 000	1 400 000	700 000	
Total	1 100 000	1 050 000	7 350 000	5 950 000	2 380 000	17 830 000

## 6. FALL-BACK SOLUTION – INTEGRATION OF THE DRUG PRECURSORS FORMALITIES IN THE EU CUSTOMS DATA HUB

Taking into account the budgetary constraints and the interplay with the EU Customs Reform establishing a new EU Customs Authority (EUCA) that will run an EU Customs Data Hub, following fall-back scenario may be envisaged subject to the adoption of the EU Customs Reform.

The proposed EU Customs Data Hub has three main legal milestones (applicable EU-wide):

1. 2028: eCommerce operational with partial Hub capabilities – all business-to-consumer flows for IOSS-registered platforms will be reported to the Hub,
2. 2032: Full Hub capabilities – mandatory use of the Hub for Trust and Check traders, voluntary use of the Hub for other traders.
3. 2038: Mandatory Hub fully operational for all traders

The digitalisation may be postponed until the EUCA and the EU Customs Data Hub are sufficiently operational. The EUCA would develop drug precursors digitalisation features as part of the EU Customs Data Hub for 2032 deployment.

An advantage of the Hub deployment is that the drugs precursors data can be integrated in **Union-wide risk analysis**. Information on legitimate supplies, and on detections of illicit supplies, can be used in supporting co-operative targeting at EU level. This should improve the capacity of the Union to detect complex drugs precursors supply chains which are difficult to detect in purely national-level data analysis.

As regards **connection of Union systems to UN systems (PEN and PICS)**, in the case of both options, this would be subject to the approach which UN services would take to interoperability with a Union system. It is not possible to foresee at this time their appetite for this or their cost-benefit perspective. Therefore, while the Hub could in principle be used for exchange of information with the UN systems, the potential additional cost in this Option is not assessed. The systematic exchange of information may also be subject to a prior international agreement.

It is not yet possible to assess the overall costs for this option, but it is assumed that it will be lower than for option 1 as there would be no costs to connect from the national customs declaration systems to the central services (in this case, the Hub).

This option is however subject to some political choices, including by the Member States:

- It would arguably create a precedent by widening the scope of the EU Customs Data Hub to internal market requirements. Although the Commission proposal for the customs reform provides the possibility of assigning EUCA any tasks related to free movement, import or export of goods, the MS have reduced this scope to tasks related to the customs authorities' mission, thereby refusing the idea of expanding the tasks of EUCA beyond international trade. The final regulation and potential tasks of EUCA are therefore uncertain in this moment.
- Given that the Data Hub has not yet been built, assessing the human and financial costs of incorporating in it the licencing system for drug precursors becomes more challenging. It would be premature in practice to do so now as it would involve an isolated analysis which could prejudice the broader development work that would be done on building the Hub as such.
- It must be accepted as a priority use case and legally or otherwise effectively obliging all drug precursors operators to use the EU Customs Data Hub as of 2032 instead of 2037, to avoid a requirement to connect national systems transitionally.
- Non-customs authorities dealing with drug precursors and with seizures of drugs, and even EUDA, must be willing to use the EU Customs Data Hub.

Assuming there would be a political agreement on the Hub taking the drug precursors requirements as a priority use case, the Member States could take the view that the customs aspects should be considered as already covered in the EU Customs Data Hub budget – in particular, the aspects of EU risk management, and the development of co-operation and interoperability with competent authorities on external trade. To the extent that the Member States take this view and treat drugs precursors functionality as one of the priority use cases for the Hub, the digitalisation of the drug precursors formalities would not entail additional budgetary costs. The purely internal market aspects might need a (smaller) funding allocation both from the technical and human resource side (EUCA staff); this resourcing may need to come from outside the customs budget lines.



## ANNEX 9: CURRENT REGULATORY FRAMEWORK AND COMPARISON

### 1. OVERVIEW OF THE CURRENT REGULATORY REQUIREMENT

	<i>Category 1</i>	<i>Category 2</i>	<i>Category 3</i>	<i>Category 4</i>
<b>General obligations</b>	Operators (and users) hold a license	Operators and (Category 2A users) are registered	Operators are registered (for export only)	
	Operators secure premises against unauthorised removal			
	Report suspicious transactions. Ensure that the labels and commercial documents contain the name of the scheduled substances, as included in the Regulations. Keep documentation of each transaction for 3 years, readily available for inspection			
	Designate a responsible officer			
<b>External trade</b>	Obtain an export authorisation (including pre-export notification)	Obtain an export authorisation (including pre-export notification towards certain countries)	Obtain an export authorisation (including pre-export notification) towards certain countries	Obtain an export authorisation (including pre-export notification)
	Obtain an import authorisation			
	Demonstrate licit purpose for special customs procedure and temporary storage.			
<b>Internal trade</b>	Trade only with operators or users holding a license	Trade only with registered users for Category 2A		
	Special licenses may be granted	Special registration may be done		
	Obtain a customer declaration			

## 2. COMPARISON BETWEEN INTERNAL MARKET AND EXTERNAL TRADE REGULATION

This Annex sets out the correlation between the internal market Regulation and the external trade Regulation. In the ‘comments’ column it is marked in green whenever common provisions are drafted in slightly different ways. This shows how merging the two Regulations could lead to more coherent rules, where such situations would no longer exist.

Ref.	Internal Market Regulation	External trade Regulation	Comments
<i>1. Material scope</i>			
1	Article 1 – rules on monitoring and control of possession and placing on the market of substances most frequently used in the illicit production of drugs	Article 1 – import, export and intermediary activities of the same substances	Complementary provisions
<i>2. Definitions</i>			
2	Article 2 defines scheduled substances, non-scheduled substances, natural product, INCB	Article 2 sets out the same definitions	Common provisions with similar drafting
3	Article 2 also defines placing on the market, operator, user, special license etc.	Article 2 defines import, export, intermediary activities, importer, exporter, etc.	Complementary provisions
<i>3. Licences and registrations</i>			
4	Article 3(2)-(5) – operators and users involved in transactions with Category 1 substances or possessing such substances have to hold a license. Rules are set out on the conditions for granting, suspending or revoking it, as well as on the possibility to grant special licences. Operators holding a licence can trade only with operators also holding a licence.	Article 6 – operators involved in transactions with Category 1 substances have to hold a license. Rules are set out on the conditions for granting, suspending or revoking it.	Common provisions with slightly different drafting. There are no rules on special licenses in the external trade Regulation.
5	Article 3(6)-(6c) – operators and users involved in transactions with Category 2 and, respectively 2A substances or possessing such substances have to hold a registration. Rules are set out on the conditions for granting, suspending or revoking it, as well as on the possibility to grant special registrations. Operators holding a registration for Category 2A can trade only with operators also holding a registration.	Article 7 – operators involved in transactions with Category 2 substances or exporting Category 3 substances have to hold a registration. Rules are set out on the conditions for granting, suspending or revoking it.	Common provisions with slightly different drafting. There are no rules on special registrations in the external trade Regulation.

<b>4. Documentation of transactions</b>		
7	Articles 4 and 5 – documentation including customer declaration for all transactions with Category 1 and Category 2 substances, except in case of special licenses and special registrations, are to be kept for 3 years and kept available for inspection. There are also rules on the content of the information to be provided. The customer declarations is to be filled in per transaction. In specific conditions, one customer declaration can cover several transactions. A certified copy of the declaration has to accompany all transactions of Category 1 substances	Articles 3 and 4 Documentation of all imports, exports or intermediary activities of Category 1, Category 2 and Category 3 substances are to be kept for 3 years, ready for inspections; rules regarding the elements to be included in those documents (including the mention ‘drug precursor’) and their availability for inspection.
<b>5. Labelling</b>		
8	Article 7 – obligation to include the name of the substance as in Annex I on the label of substances of Category 1 and Category 2.	Rules common in part, with similar drafting. The scheduled substances concerned are different, with the external trade Regulation having a broader scope.
<b>6. Import and export requirements</b>		
9		Article 5 – obligation to include the name of the substance as included in the Annex on the label of substances of Category 1, Category 2 and Category 3
10		Article 11 – pre-export notifications are needed for transactions with Category 1 and Category 4 substances, as well as with Category 2 and Category 3 substances if the export is toward certain third countries.
11		Articles 12 to 19 export authorisations – rules on the obligation to obtain an export authorisation for all scheduled substances (Category 3 substances only when subject to a pre-export notification), the content of the request, the deadline for granting the authorisation, the conditions for refusing, suspending or revoking it, as well as the maximum period of validity, as well as simplified procedures.
		Articles 20 to 25 Import authorisations – rules on the obligation to obtain an import authorisation for Category 1 substances, the content of the request, the deadline for granting the authorisation, the conditions for refusing, suspending or revoking it, as well as the maximum period of validity.
		Common provision, different drafting – for internal market trade it does not concern Category 3 substances.
		Specific to external trade.
		Specific to external trade.
		Specific to external trade.

<b>7. Other provisions concerning economic operators</b>		
12	Article 3(1) obligation to designate a responsible officer for operators involved in transactions with Category 1 and Category 2 substances.	Not included in the external trade Regulation.
13	Article 6 sets out the possibility to exempt operators from the obligations to hold a license or a registration, to keep the documentation for Category 2 substances if the transactions performed in one year to not meet the maximum quantities set out in an Annex.	The corresponding provisions for external trade are set out in secondary Regulation, not in the basic one.
14		Article 8 – obligation to demonstrate licit purpose for all transactions with scheduled substances
<b>8. Notification of suspicious transactions</b>		
15	Article 8(1) obligation of operators for transaction with any scheduled substance.	Article 9(1) obligation of operators for transaction with any scheduled substance; a list of details to be provided is set out.
<b>9. Notification of the annual summary of transactions</b>		
16	Article 8(2) obligations of operators concerning transactions and use of all scheduled substances	Article 9(2) obligation of operators concerning their imports, exports and intermediary activities, without any reference to scheduled substances
<b>10. Guidelines and the EU Voluntary Monitoring List</b>		
17	Article 9 – obligation of the Commission to develop Guidelines to support operators to identify suspicious transactions, in particular with non-scheduled substances; the Guidelines include the EU Voluntary Monitoring List	Article 10 – in addition to the similar rules in internal market Regulation, details are laid out as regards amendments to the EU VML
<b>11. Powers of the competent authorities – catch-all clauses</b>		
18	Article 10 obligation of Member States to adopt national rules to empower their competent authorities to fight against the diversion of scheduled substances, and possibility to do so for non-scheduled substances	Article 26 similar provisions as for internal trade and specific powers for external trade authorities, such as stopping shipments
		Common provisions with similar drafting and complementary provisions specific to external trade

<i>12. Administrative cooperation</i>		
19	Article 11 sets out obligations for Member States to ensure a good cooperation between them, as well as with the Commission	Article 27 – communication of competent authorities to the Commission and the other Member States  Common provision with slightly different drafting
20	Article 16(1) and (2): Member States have the obligation to communicate to the Commission measures adopted in the implementation of the Regulation	Specific to internal market.
<i>13. European Database on Drug Precursors</i>		
21	Article 13(1) sets out the data to be communicated via the database, both illegal uses and legitimate trade  Article 13a sets pit the three functions of the database: to support the statistical analysis and communication of data to the UN, to set out a registry of operators holding licences and registrations and to implement the annual reporting obligations of operators. Obligation of public authorities to ensure the security of the data collected.	Article 32(1) – data to be communicated by Member States via the database cover both illegal use and legitimate trade  Article 32a – similar three functions  Common provisions with slightly different drafting
<i>14. Implementing powers</i>		
22	Article 14: implementing acts on:  rules on how to provide customer declarations in electronic form  rules on how to provide the annual summary of transactions, including, where appropriate, in electronic form to a European database and  for listing operators and users in the European database	Article 28 implementing acts on ‘measures to ensure the effective monitoring of trade between the Union and third countries in drug precursors, in particular with regard to the design and use of export and import authorisation form’  Complementary provisions – specific to each Regulation
23	Article 14: procedural rules for granting licences and registrations and	Article 6(3) – model of license  Common issues, with slightly different drafting
24	Article 8(2) communication of annual summary, including via the database	Article 9(2) communication of annual summary, including via the database  Common issues with similar drafting
25		Article 11 – list of third countries for which a pre-export notification is needed for Category 2 and Category 3 substances.  Specific to external trade

26	Article 14a	Article 30	Common provisions with similar drafting – same committee and same comitology procedure
<b>15. Delegation of powers</b>			
27	Article 15 ‘in order to adapt Annexes I, II and III to new trends in diversion of drug precursors and to follow any amendment to the tables in the Annex to the United Nations Convention.’	Article 30a ‘n order to adapt the Annex hereto to new trends in diversion of drug precursors, in particular substances which can be easily transformed into scheduled substances, and to follow any amendment to the tables in the Annex to the United Nations Convention.’	Common provisions with slightly different drafting.
28	Article 13(2)	Article 32(2) – conditions for communication of data via the European database	Common issue with similar drafting
29	Article 4(4) – rules on customer declarations		Specific to internal trade
30	Article 5 – rules on documentation for mixtures		Common issue not included in the external trade Regulation
31	Article 7 – rules on labelling of mixtures		Common issue not included in the external trade Regulation
32	Article 3(8) conditions for granting a licence or a registration, including data in the European database on the licences or registrations issued	Article 6(1) conditions for granting a license Article 7(1) conditions for granting a registration	Common issue with slightly different drafting
33	Article 8(2) information to be provided by operators in the annual summary of transactions	Article 9(2) information to be provided by operators in the annual summary of transactions	Common issue with similar drafting
34		Article 8(2) conditions for demonstrating the licit purpose	Specific to external trade
35		Article 11 – simplified pre-export notifications	Specific to external trade
36		Article 19 – rules on simplified procedures for export authorisations	Specific to external trade
37	Article 15a	Article 30b	Conditions for exercising the empowerment – common provisions with similar drafting



<i>16. Protection of personal data</i>			
38	Article 13a(3) – with reference to the European database on drug precursors Article 13b	Article 33	Common provision with similar drafting.
<i>17. Penalties</i>			
39	Article 12	Article 31	Common issue with similar drafting
<i>18. Evaluation – Commission reports</i>			
40	Article 13(3) summary of the information received in the database is communicated by the Commission to UN each year	Article 32(3): Annual report to the UN based on the information provided in the European database	Common issue with slightly different drafting
41	Article 16(3) evaluation report 6 years after the 2013 revision, with focus on non-scheduled substances	Article 32(4):	Common provision with similar drafting
<i>19. Repeal and transition</i>			
42	Article 17	Article 34	The validity of documents issues under the repealed acts relevant for internal market is maintained.
<i>20. Entry into force</i>			
43	Article 18	Article 35	Application of the basic Regulations was aligned and postponed with 18 months from the entry into force of the internal market Regulation and 12 more months were set out for the application of the implementing measures.

### 3. CORRELATION BETWEEN ARTICLE 12 OF THE UN CONVENTION AND THE TWO REGULATIONS

This Annex shows how the UN Convention has been implemented by the Regulations, by indicating the corresponding provisions. In the ‘Comments column’, it is mentioned, among others, whenever the Regulations go beyond the requirements in the UN Convention.

Ref.	<b>SUBSTANCES FREQUENTLY USED IN THE ILLICIT MANUFACTURE OF NARCOTIC DRUGS OR PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES</b> <i>Article 12</i>	The Regulations	Comments
	1. The Parties shall take the measures they deem appropriate to prevent diversion of substances in Table I and Table II used for the purpose of illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances, and shall co-operate with one another to this end.	By adopting Regulations (EC) Nos 273/2004 and 111/2005	
	2. If a Party or the Board has information which in its opinion may require the inclusion of a substance in Table I or Table II, it shall notify the Secretary-General and furnish him with the information in support of that notification. The procedure described in paragraphs 2 to 7 of this article shall also apply when a Party or the Board has information justifying the deletion of a substance from Table I or Table II, or the transfer of a substance from one Table to the other.	-	Paragraphs 2 to 8 include procedural provision, specific to the legal order of each entity. <b>At UN level</b> , the position of the EU is set out in Decisions of the Council, typically based on proposals from the Commission in accordance with Article 218(9) of the Treaty on the functioning of the European Union. <b>At EU level</b> , updates to the Annexes to the Regulations are introduced by Commission delegated regulations.
	3. The Secretary-General shall transmit such notification, and any information which he considers relevant, to the Parties, to the Commission, and, where notification is made by a Party, to the Board. The Parties shall communicate their comments concerning the notification to the Secretary-General, together with all supplementary information which may assist the Board in establishing an assessment and the Commission in reaching a decision.	-	
	4. If the Board, taking into account the extent, importance and diversity of the licit use of the substance, and the possibility and ease of using alternate substances both for licit purposes and for the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances, finds: (a) that the substance is frequently used in the illicit manufacture of a narcotic drug or psychotropic substance; (b) that the volume and extent of the illicit manufacture of a narcotic drug or psychotropic substance creates serious public health or social problems, so as to warrant international action, it shall communicate to the Commission an assessment of the substance, including the likely effect of adding the substance to either Table I or Table II on both licit use and illicit manufacture, together with recommendations of monitoring measures, if any, that would be appropriate in the light of its assessment.	-	

	5. The Commission, taking into account the comments submitted by the Parties and the comments and recommendations of the Board, whose assessment shall be determinative as to scientific matters, and also taking into due consideration any other relevant factors, may decide by a two-thirds majority of its members to place a substance in Table I or Table II.	--	
	6. Any decision of the Commission taken pursuant to this article shall be communicated by the Secretary-General to all States and other entities which are, or which are entitled to become, Parties to this Convention, and to the Board. Such decision shall become fully effective with respect to each Party one hundred and eighty days after the date of such communication.	-	
	7. (a) The decisions of the Commission taken under this article shall be subject to review by the Council upon the request of any Party filed within one hundred and eighty days after the date of notification of the decision. The request for review shall be sent to the Secretary-General, together with all relevant information upon which the request for review is based. (b) The Secretary-General shall transmit copies of the request for review and the relevant information to the Commission, to the Board and to all the Parties, inviting them to submit their comments within ninety days. All comments received shall be submitted to the Council for consideration. (c) The Council may confirm or reverse the decision of the Commission. Notification of the Council's decision shall be transmitted to all States and other entities which are, or which are entitled to become, Parties to this Convention, to the Commission and to the Board	-	
	8. (a) Without prejudice to the generality of the provisions contained in paragraph 1 of this article and the provisions of the 1961 Convention, the 1961 Convention as amended and the 1971 Convention, the Parties shall take the measures they deem appropriate to monitor the manufacture and distribution of substances in Table I and Table II which are carried out within their territory. (b) To this end, the Parties may: (i) control all persons and enterprises engaged in the manufacture and distribution of such substances; (ii) control under licence the establishment and premises in which such manufacture or distribution may take place; (iii) require that licensees obtain a permit for conducting the aforesaid operations (iv) prevent the accumulation of such substances in the possession of manufacturers and distributors, in excess of the quantities required for the normal conduct of business and the prevailing market conditions.	Internal market Regulation – Articles 3, 4, 5 and 8(1) in particular	The Regulation sets out rules for licences and registrations. Contrary to the UN Convention, the substances are divided into 3 categories, instead of 2. The obligations of Category 3 substances (which includes some Table II substances) are lighter than the possibilities in the UN Convention). There are no rules to prevent the accumulation of substances. However, additional obligations are set out, such as keeping documents and labelling, informing about suspicious transactions.

9. Each Party shall, with respect to substances in Table I and Table II, take the following measures: (a) Establish and maintain a system to monitor international trade in substances in Table I and Table II in order to facilitate the identification of suspicious transactions. Such monitoring systems shall be applied in close co-operation with manufacturers, importers, exporters, wholesalers and retailers, who shall inform the competent authorities of suspicious orders and transactions.	External trade Regulation, Article 9(1)	
(b) Provide for the seizure of any substance in Table I or Table II if there is sufficient evidence that it is for use in the illicit manufacture of a narcotic drug or psychotropic substance.	External trade Regulation, Article 10(1)	Rules are also set out for non-scheduled substances in the external trade Regulation.
(c) Notify, as soon as possible, the competent authorities and services of the Parties concerned if there is reason to believe that the import, export or transit of a substance in Table I or Table II is destined for the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances, including in particular information about the means of payment and any other essential elements which led to that belief.	External trade Regulation, Article 9(1)	
(d) Require that imports and exports be properly labelled and documented. Commercial documents such as invoices, cargo manifests, customs, transport and other shipping documents shall include the names, as stated in Table I or Table II, of the substances being imported or exported, the quantity being imported or exported, and the name and address of the exporter, the importer and, when available, the consignee. (e) Ensure that documents referred to in subparagraph (d) of this paragraph are maintained for a period of not less than two years and may be made available for inspection by the competent authorities.	External trade Regulation, Articles 3 and 4	Documents are to be kept for a longer period than the one set out in the UN Convention.
10. (a) In addition to the provisions of paragraph 9, and upon request to the Secretary-General by the interested Party, each Party from whose territory a substance in Table I is to be exported shall ensure that, prior to such export, the following information is supplied by its competent authorities of the competent authorities of the importing country: (i) Name and address of the exporter and importer and, when available, the consignee; (ii) name of the substance in Table I; (iii) quantity of the substance to be exported; (iv) expected point of entry and expected date of dispatch; (v) any other information which is mutually agreed upon by the Parties. (b) A Party may adopt more strict or severe measures of control than those provided by this paragraph if, in its opinion, such measures are desirable or necessary.	External trade Regulation, Article 11	

	11. Where a Party furnishes information to another Party in accordance with paragraphs 9 and 10 of this Article, the Party furnishing such information may require that the Party receiving it keep confidential any trade, business, commercial or professional secret or trade process.	External Regulation, Article 11	
	12. Each Party shall furnish annually to the Board, in the form and manner provided for by it and on forms made available by it, information on: (a) The amounts seized of substances in Table I and Table II and, when known, their origin; (b) Any substance not included in Table I or Table II which is identified as having been used in illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances, and which is deemed by the Party to be sufficiently significant to be brought to the attention of the Board; (c) Methods of diversion and illicit manufacture.	Internal Regulation, Article 13 market trade Regulation, Article 32	In addition to the UN requirements, information on legitimate trade is to be collected from operators and transferred by Member States to the Commission.
	13. The Board shall report annually to the Commission on the implementation of this article and the Commission shall periodically review the adequacy and propriety of Table I and Table II.		
	14. The provisions of this article shall not apply to pharmaceutical preparations, nor to other preparations containing substances in Table I or Table II that are compounded in such a way that such substances cannot be easily used or recovered by	Both Regulations, Article 2	

## ANNEX 10: SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES, AND THEIR CONTEXT

### 1. LIST OF SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES, THEIR LICIT AND ILLICIT USE

The following table provides the *list of substances that are under control* in the EU (the EU schedule) and at the international level (UN Tables), with summary indications on their *licit and illicit uses*. The table allows to identify the correspondences and the differences between the EU and the UN list.

A relevant aspect that emerged from the comparison is the different nomenclature used in the identification of substances. To facilitate correspondences internationally accepted coding system are used in both list (e.g. the CAS number, the HS/CN code). However, for new substances – and especially designer precursors – *identification and classification are a non-trivial issue* as these substances lack a unique identifier and can be traded with non-standardised names and under customs codes that designates large families of chemicals. For background, the following text box provides an overview of the relevant nomenclatures and code systems of chemicals used in the existing control system.

#### *Summary of relevant nomenclatures and code systems of chemicals*

The name and reference codes of chemical substances may vary depending on the context in which they are used. For what concerns drug precursors, there are several nomenclatures and codes used for substances.

The chemical name of one substance, based on its molecular structure, is established at the international level by the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC). However, at the international level the scheduling process of precursors follows a reference dictionary, i.e., the **UNODC Multilingual Dictionary of Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances under International Control**. It contains also information on name variants, including synonyms, common, generic and trade names. UNODC assigns most “principal names” to scheduled precursors, following the **International Non-proprietary Names (INN) System for Pharmaceutical Substances** developed by WHO. In cases where INN are not available, other non-proprietary, generic or trivial names may be used. In the UN scheduling, each name is then linked to a HS code and a CAS code, which are the two main coding systems used for identifying substances in trade and statistics, globally:

- **HS (Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System).** It is the international system to classify goods developed by the World Customs Organisation (WCO). It is a classification system of around 5.000 six-digit product categories. More than 200 countries use the HS system as a basis for customs tariffs and the collection of statistical data. It is updated every 5 years (latest update in 2022).
- **CAS RN (Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number).** It is a unique and unambiguous identifier assigned by the American Chemical Society to every chemical substance described in the scientific literature. The Register is updated daily, and the registration of substances are not dependent upon any system of chemical nomenclature. No specific information other than the identifier are linked to the substances, however, the CAS number is the one referenced at the UN level for identifying scheduled substances. On top of the CAS number, the INCB assigns to scheduled substances another specific code, the **IDS code**, which has mostly an internal use.

**At the European level**, names of scheduled substances follow the “principal names” assigned in the UN scheduling lists. When a substance is scheduled at the EU level, but not at the international level, **it is given a name following the IUPAC nomenclature** (e.g., *diethyl (phenylacetyl) propanedioate*, or the *Methyl 2-methyl-3-phenyloxirane-2-carboxylate*).

**The HS code is used in the European context in an extended version, the CN (Combined Nomenclature) Code, which extends the former to an eight-digit code.** This EU coding system, managed by DG TAXUD and Eurostat serves the common customs tariff and provides statistics for trade within the EU and between the EU and



the rest of the world. The list of CN codes is updated once a year through a specific legal act, taking into account both changes at WCO level (in the HS system) and specific changes needed at EU level. Changes to CN codes should be approved by *DG TAXUD and Eurostat* together with all the interested parties: (i) the *Customs Code Committee*, Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature Section, and the (ii) *European Federations* acting in their capacity as representatives of economic operators using the CN and as representatives for providers and users of trade statistics based on the CN.

Moreover, DG TAXUD manages a comprehensive inventory called **ECICS (European Customs Inventory of Chemical Substances)** which allows anyone to (i) identify chemicals according to their IUPAC name (ii) classify them according to the CN code, and (iii) translate them in all EU languages. For each chemical the inventory provides also:

- the CAS RN,
- INN names as well as known other common names and synonyms,
- if available, the **EC number** used by ECHA in the EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial chemical Substances),
- if available, the **UN code** given to hazardous chemicals by the United Nations Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods.

EU Schedules							UN Tables			Uses			2022 <sup>42</sup> (tons)	
Ca t	Substance	TARIC	CAS No	Added on	Notes	Tab	Added on	Notes	Illicit	Licit	DDP	Import	Export	Usage
I	1-phenyl-2-propanone (BMK)	2914 31 00 00	103-79-7			I			Amph / meth	Used in the chemical and pharmaceutical industries		6.2	2.0	8.5
I	2-methyl-3-phenyloxirane-2-carboxylic acid (BMK glycidic acid)	2918 99 90 63	25547-51-7	2020-07	<b>Expanded</b> by DelReg 2024/1331: its ethyl, methyl (CAS No 80532-66-7), propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl and tert-butyl esters, with the same CN code as BMK glycidic acid.	I	2024-03	Including of methyl, butyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl ester	Amph / meth	no known licit production, trade or use	x	-	-	-
I	Methyl 2-methyl-3-phenyloxirane-2-carboxylate (BMK methyl glycidate)	2918 99 90 90	80532-66-7	2020-07	<b>Deleted</b> under DelReg 2024/1331 (moved under BMK Glycidic Acid)				Amph / meth	no known licit production, trade or use	x	-	-	-
I	Alpha-phenylacetacetamide (APAA)	2924 29 70 07	4433-77-6	2020-07		I	2019-03		Amph / meth	None, except R&D	x	0	0	0
I	Alpha-phenylacetacetone (APAAN)	2926 40 00 00	4468-48-8	2013-11		I	2014-03		Amph / meth	None, except R&D	x	0	0	0
I	Methyl alpha-phenylacetacetate (MAPA)	2918 30 00 37	16648-44-5	2020-07		I	2020-03		Amph / meth	None, except R&D	x	0	0	0

<sup>42</sup> Source: EU Drug Precursors database, Form D reporting

EU Schedules							UN Tables			Uses			2022 <sup>42</sup> (tons)	
Ca t	Substance	TARIC	CAS No	Added on	Notes	Tab	Added on	Notes	Illicit	Licit	DDP	Import	Export	Usage
I	Diethyl (phenylacetyl) propanedioate (DEPADP)	2918 30 00 27	20320- 59-6	2022-11					Amph / meth	no known licit production, trade or use	x	0	0	0
I	Ethyl alpha- phenylacetate (EAPA)	2918 30 00 17	5413 05 8	2022-03					Amph / meth	no known licit production, trade or use	x	-	-	-
I	Norephedrine	2939 44 00 00	14838- 15-4			I			Amph	Used in the manufacture of nasal decongestants and appetite suppressants		3.8	0 01	3.4
I	Ephedrine	2939 41 00 00	299-42-3			I			Meth	Used in the manufacture of bronchodilators (cough medicines)		4.9	24.7	13.2
I	Pseudoephedrine	2939 42 00 00	90-82-4			I			Meth	Used in the manufacture of bronchodilators and nasal decongestants		65	175	46 6
I	(1R,2R)-(-)- chloropseudoephed rine	2939 79 90 40	771434- 80-1	2016-06					Meth	no known licit production, trade or use	x	0	0	0
I	(1R,2S)-(-)- chloroephedrine	2939 79 90 10	110925- 64-9	2016-06					Meth	no known licit production, trade or use	x	0	0	0
I	(1S,2R)-(+)- chloroephedrine	2939 79 90 20	1384199- 95-4	2016-06					Meth	no known licit production, trade or use	x	0	0	0
I	(1S,2S)-(+)- chloropseudoephed rine	2939 79 90 30	73393- 61-0	2016-06					Meth	no known licit production, trade or use	x	0	0	0

EU Schedules							UN Tables			Uses			2022 <sup>42</sup> (tons)	
Ca t	Substance	TARIC	CAS No	Added on	Notes	Tab	Added on	Notes	Illicit	Licit	DDP	Import	Export	Usage
I	3,4-methylenedioxyphenylpropan-2-one (PMK)	2932 92 00 00	4676-39-5			I			MDMA	It has a known use in the production of Talampanel (prescription drug)		0	0	0
I	3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-methyloxirane-2-carboxylic acid (PMK glycidic acid)	2932 99 00 07	2167189-50-4	2020-07	<b>Expanded</b> by DelReg 2024/1331: its ethyl (CAS No 28578-16-7), methyl (CAS No 13605-48-6), propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl and tert-butyl esters, with the same CN code as PMK glycidic acid.	I	2019-03	<b>Expanded:</b> CND 2024. Inclusion of ethyl, propyl, sec-butyl, isopropyl, isobutyl, butyl, tert-butyl ester	MDMA	no known licit production, trade or use	x	0	0	0
I	Ethyl 3-(2H-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-methyloxirane-2-carboxylate (PMK ethyl glycidate)	2932 99 00 90	28578-16-7	2022-11	<b>Deleted</b> under DelReg 2024/1331 (moved under PMK Glycidic Acid)				MDMA	no known licit production, trade or use	x	0	0	0
I	Methyl 3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-methyloxirane-2-carboxylate (PMK methyl glycidate)	2932 99 00 90	13605-48-6	2020-07	<b>Deleted</b> under DelReg 2024/1331 (moved under PMK Glycidic Acid)	I	2019-03		MDMA	no known licit production, trade or use	x	0	0	0
I	Piperonal	2932 93 00 00	120-57-0			I			MDMA	Used in perfumery, in cherry and vanilla flavours, in organic synthesis and as a		441.5	100	288

EU Schedules							UN Tables			Uses			2022 <sup>42</sup> (tons)	
Ca t	Substance	TARIC	CAS No	Added on	Notes	Tab	Added on	Notes	Illicit	Licit	DDP	Import	Export	Usage
										component for mosquito repellent				
I	Methyl 3-oxo-2-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)butanoate (MAMDPA)	2932 99 00 87	1369021-80-6	2022-03					MDMA	no known licit production, trade or use	x	-	-	-
I	Isopropylidene (2-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)acetyl)malonate (IMDPAM)	2932 99 00 61		2024-02					MDMA	no known licit production, trade or use	x	-	-	-
I	Saforele	2932 94 00 00	94-59-7			I			MDMA	Used in perfumery, and for denaturing fats in soap manufacture		0	0	0
I	Isosafrol (cis + trans)	2932 91 00 00	120-58-1			I			MDMA	Used in the manufacture of piperonal; to modify “oriental perfumes”; to strengthen soap perfumes; and as a pesticide		-	-	-
I	Lysergic acid	2939 63 00 00	82-58-6			I			LSD	Used in organic synthesis		0	0	3.9
I	Ergometrine	2939 61 00 00	60-79-7			I			LSD	Used in the treatment of migraine and as an oxytocic in obstetrics		0	0	0
I	Ergotamine	2939 62 00 00	113-15-5			I			LSD	Used in the treatment of migraine and as an oxytocic in obstetrics		0	1	0

EU Schedules							UN Tables			Uses			2022 <sup>42</sup> (tons)	
Ca t	Substance	TARIC	CAS No	Added on	Notes	Tab	Added on	Notes	Illicit	Licit	DDP	Import	Export	Usage
I	N-acetylanthranilic acid	2924 23 00 00	89-52-1			I			Methaqua alone	Used in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, plastics and fine chemicals		0	0	0
I	N-phenyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)piperidin-4-amine (ANPP)	2933 36 00 00	21409-26-7	2018-02		I	2017-03		Fentanyl etc	Used in the pharmaceutical industry for the manufacture of fentanyl		-	-	-
I	1-(2-phenylethyl)piperidin-4-one (NPP)	2933 37 00 00	39742-60-4	2018-02		I	2017-03		Fentanyl etc	Used in the pharmaceutical industry for the manufacture of fentanyl and carfentanyl		-	-	-
I	N-phenylpiperidin-4-amine (4-AP)	2933 39 99 01	23056-29-3	2022-11		I	2022-03		Fentanyl etc	May be used as pharmaceutical building block (including fentanyl) but extent of legal use is unknown	x	0	0	0
I	N-phenyl-N-(piperidin-4-yl)propanamide (norfentanyl)	2933 39 99 03	1609-66-1	2022-11		I	2022-03		Fentanyl etc	None, except research and lab analysis (intermediate in the production of fentanyl)	x	0	0	0
I	Tert-butyl 4-anilinopiperidine-1-carboxylate (1-boc-4-AP)	2933 39 99 02	125541-22-2	2022-11		I	2022-03		Fentanyl etc	None, except R&D	x	0	0	0
II a	Acetic anhydride	2915 24 00 10	108-24-7			I			Heroin	Acetylating and dehydrating agent used in the chemical and pharmaceutical industries for the manufacture of cellulose acetate, for		126.5 m	175.2 m	31.7 m



EU Schedules							UN Tables			Uses			2022 <sup>42</sup> (tons)	
Ca t	Substance	TARIC	CAS No	Added on	Notes	Tab	Added on	Notes	Illicit	Licit	DDP	Import	Export	Usage
										textile sizing agents and cold bleaching activators, for polishing metals and for the production of brake fluids, dyes and explosives				
II a	Red phosphorus	2804 70 10 00	7723-14-0	2020-07					Meth	Production of semiconductors, pyrotechnics, fertilizers, safety matches, pesticides, smoke bombs, incendiary shells in organic synthesis reactions and certain flame retardants				
II b	Phenylacetic acid	2916 34 00 00	103-82-2			I		From table II to table I in 2010	Amph / meth	Used in the chemical and pharmaceutical industries for the manufacture of phenylacetate esters, amphetamine and some derivatives; also used for the synthesis of penicillins and in fragrance applications and cleaning solutions				
II b	Anthranilic acid	2922 43 00 10	118-92-3			II			Methaqu alone	Chemical intermediate used in the manufacture of dyes, pharmaceuticals and perfumes; also used in the preparation of bird and insect repellents		760	0	0

EU Schedules							UN Tables			Uses			2022 <sup>42</sup> (tons)	
Ca t	Substance	TARIC	CAS No	Added on	Notes	Tab	Added on	Notes	Illicit	Licit	DDP	Import	Export	Usage
II b	Piperidine	2933 32 00 00	110-89-4			II			Phencycl idine	Commonly used solvent and reagent in chemical laboratories and in the chemical and pharmaceutical industries; also used in the manufacture of rubber products and plastics		452	81	43
II b	Potassium permanganate	2841 61 00 00	7722-64- 7			I			Cocaine	Important reagent in analytical and synthetic organic chemistry; used in bleaching applications, disinfectants, anti- bacterials and anti-fungal agents and in water purification		1.3 m	515	1 m
III	Acetone	2914 11 00 00	67-64-1			II				Variety of substances in the chemical and pharmaceutical industries, including plastics, paints, lubricants, varnishes and cosmetics; explosives		8.9 m	118.3 m	41 m
III	Ethyl ether	2909 11 00 00	60-29-7			II				chemical and pharmaceutical industries; mainly used as an extractant for fats, oils, waxes and resins; also used for the manufacture of munitions, plastics and perfumes and, in		241.7	618.8	256.7

EU Schedules							UN Tables			Uses			2022 <sup>42</sup> (tons)	
Ca t	Substance	TARIC	CAS No	Added on	Notes	Tab	Added on	Notes	Illicit	Licit	DDP	Import	Export	Usage
										medicine, as a general anaesthetic				
III	Hydrochloric acid	2806 10 00 00	7647-01- 0			II				Used in the production of chlorides and hydrochlorides, for the neutralization of basic systems and as a catalyst and solvent in organic synthesis		35.5 m	148.0 m	436.3 m
III	Methylethylketone (MEK)	2914 12 00 00	78-93-3			II				Common solvent; used in the manufacture of coatings, solvents, degreasing agents, lacquers, resins and smokeless powders		36 026	5 311	4 680
III	Sulphuric acid	2807 00 00 00	7664-93- 9			II				Used in the production of sulphates; as an acidic oxidizer; as a dehydrating and purifying agent; for the neutralization of alkaline solutions; as a catalyst in organic synthesis; in the manufacture of fertilizers, explosives, dyestuffs and paper; and as a component of drain and metal cleaners, anti-rust compounds and automobile battery fluids		77 269	3 m	7.6 m

EU Schedules							UN Tables			Uses			2022 <sup>42</sup> (tons)	
Ca t	Substance	TARIC	CAS No	Added on	Notes	Tab	Added on	Notes	Illicit	Licit	DDP	Import	Export	Usage
III	Toluene	2902 30 00 00	108-88-3			II				Industrial solvent; used in the manufacture of explosives, dyes, coatings and other organic substances and as a gasoline additive		12 960	137 497	39 628
IV	Medicinal products and veterinary medicinal products containing ephedrine or its salts	3003 41 00 00							Meth	Medicinal products and veterinary medicinal products		0.5	0.6	2.1
IV	Medicinal products and veterinary medicinal products containing pseudoephedrine or its salts	3003 42 00 00							Meth	Medicinal products and veterinary medicinal products		5	24.8	21.7
<b>N O</b>	1-boc-4-piperidone	2932 39 99 90	79099-07-3			I	2024-03		Fentanyl etc	Limited known legitimate manufacture of and trade (only R&D)	x			
<b>N O</b>	4-piperidone	2933 39 99 90	41661-47-6			II	2024-03		Fentanyl etc	Limited known legitimate manufacture of and trade (only R&D)	x			

## 2. COMPETITIVE POSITION OF THE MOST AFFECTED SECTORS

Drug precursors are critical components of various industrial supply chains, serving essential roles in industries such as pharmaceuticals, flavouring and fragrance, batteries, cosmetics, textiles, oil refinery, water treatment, food additives, explosives, rubber production, fertilisers, plastics or dyes. To define the sector for the purpose of competitiveness analysis, the table below aims to place scheduled substances into larger, yet relevant, product categories for which more economic information exists.<sup>43</sup>

This table highlights that some of the substances scheduled have only a weak link with the chemical industry. This is the case of the last 6 lines, for which the original precursor is to be found in the mining industry, in oil and gas, or in bioprocesses.

Finally, two indications are needed for an understanding of the content of the table:

a) the scheduled substances are presented according to a colour code that indicates to which of the 3 categories devised by the Regulation they belong, i.e.: **Category 1**, **Category 2** and **Category 3**.

b) because several possible production routes exist for some of the drug precursors listed, the chosen links of the respective value chain belong to the production process that is the most extensively employed.

The vast majority (well over 90 %) of chemical production in general rests on so-called “building blocks”. There are some discrepancies in specialised literature as to which these are, but the largest body of evidence points to 9 of them, as listed below:

- petrochemicals, i.e., **methanol**; olefins (**ethylene**, **propylene**, **butadiene**); and aromatics (**benzene**, **toluene**, **xylene**);
- inorganics, i.e., **ammonia** and **chlorine**.

**Scheduled substances and their link to a chemical ‘building block’ (for certain substances, more than one critical intermediate or “building block” is used, for reasons of simplicity only one is mentioned in the list)**

Scheduled substance	CN code	Closest precursor	Critical intermediate	Originating chemical “building block”
1-phenyl-2-propanone (Phenylacetone)	2914 31 00	Phenylacetic acid	Acetic acid	Methanol
Alpha-phenylacetoacetamide (APAA)	2924 29 70	Acetoacetamide		
Acetic anhydride	2915 24 00	Acetic acid		
Piperidine	2933 32 00	Pyridine	Formaldehyde	Ethylene
Ethyl ether, Diethyl ether	2909 11 00	Ethanol	Ethanol	
Alpha-phenylacetoacetonitrile (APAAN)	2926 40 00	Acetonitrile	Acrylonitrile	Propylene
MAPA & EAPA	2918 30 00	Acetonitrile		
BMK glycidic acid	2918 99 90	APAAN		
PMK glycidic acid	2932 99 00		Acrylic acid	
IMDPAM	2932 99 00	Acetone	Isopropyl alcohol	
MAMDPA	2932 99 00		Butyric acid	
Methylethylketone, Butanone	2914 12 00	2-butanol	2-butanol	

<sup>43</sup> This exercise did not include 5 fentanyl precursors scheduled in 2022. Apart from not having any legal uses, they originate from production processes that are neither widely known, nor are they in need of being advertised.

Acetone	2914 11 00	Cumene	Cumene****	
Isosafrol	2932 91 00	Allylbenzene	Allylbenzene	Benzene
Piperonal	2932 93 00	Isosafrol		
Safrole	2932 94 00	Catechol		
3,4-Methylenedioxyphenylpropan-2-one	2932 92 00	Safrole	Phenol	Benzene*
N-acetylanthranilic acid 2-acetamidobenzoic acid	2924 23 00	Benzoic acid	Benzoic acid	
Ephedrine	2939 41 00	Benzaldehyde		
- 2 chloroephedrines	2939 79 90	Ephedrine		
Pseudoephedrine	2939 42 00	Benzaldehyde		
- 2 chloropseudoephedrines	2939 79 90	Pseudoephedrine		
Norephedrine	2939 44 00	Benzaldehyde		
Phenylacetic acid	2916 34 00	Benzyl cyanide	Benzyl chloride	
Toluene	2902 30 00	Toluene	Toluene	
Anthranilic acid	2922 43 00	Phtalic anhydride	Phtalic anhydride	Xylenes (orto~)
Hydrochloric acid	2806 10 00	Chlorine	Chlorine	Chlorine
Sulphuric acid	2807 00 00	Sulphur dioxide	Elemental sulphur	Oil & natural gas**
Red phosphorus	2804 70 10	White phosphorus	White phosphorus	Phosphate rock***
Potassium permanganate	2841 61 00	Manganese dioxide	Manganese dioxide	Manganese ore***
Ergometrine	2939 61 00	Lysergic acid	Specific fungi	
Ergotamine	2939 62 00	Lysergic acid	Specific fungi	
Lysergic acid	2939 63 00	Tryptophan	Specific fungi	No exclusively synthetic production route exists

\* Production process also involves propylene, but the molar ratio benzene-to-propylene is >1

\*\* By removing sulphur-containing contaminants

\*\*\* These are minerals, not chemicals

\*\*\*\* These synthesis process requires also benzene and yields acetone as well as phenol

The table shows that 7 of the above-mentioned 9 building blocks are at the origin of 28 of the 34 drug precursors listed in the table (out of the currently 60 scheduled substances). In addition, another building block (ammonia) also intervenes in the production process of some of them. On this basis we can conclude that **drug precursors are chemical substances that, taking into account their production process, have links with the quasi-entirety of the basic chemical industry**, albeit their presence is more frequent in some value chains than in others. In particular, value chains that begin with toluene (from which 8 drug precursors ultimately originate) are the most frequent occurrence, followed by propylene (7 drug precursors), benzene (5) and methanol (4).

Moreover, the table shows that the chemical intermediates used for producing drug precursors are so diverse that:

- many of them are very marginal in the chemical industry, hence there is no way to find any relevant economic information on them;
- for those where such information may be extracted, there is no possible underlying logic that allows them to be grouped.



The following table shows the share of precursor chemicals within the chemical industry:

:	Import (EUR billion)	Export (EUR billion)	Total EU Sales (EUR billion)
EU Chemical <sup>44</sup> industry	189	224	655
Drug Precursors <sup>45</sup>	0.462	0.766	-
Drug Precursors, category 1 <sup>46</sup>	0.015	0.033	-
Designer precursors <sup>47</sup>	0.0004	None	-
Drug Precursors, category 2 <sup>48</sup>	0.204	0.029	-
Drug Precursors, category 3 <sup>49</sup>	0.221	0.613	-

**The only unifying approach that allows to (partially) overcome this problem is one centred on the chemical building blocks, meaning that, indeed, the whole chemical sector is the object of the analysis.**

EU chemical industry – importance and competitiveness challenges

Within the EU, the chemical industry is one of the most important sectors of manufacturing, as it:<sup>50</sup>

- represents about 7 % of total EU manufacturing by turnover (2018);
- provides 1.2 million direct jobs, displaying a labour productivity 77 % higher than EU's manufacturing average (2020) and paying wages 48 % higher than EU's manufacturing average (2022);
- displays the 2<sup>nd</sup>-largest capital spending in the global chemical industry, which has constantly represented over 15 % of the EU chemical industry's value added during the last two decades (19.5 % in 2023);
- is currently (since 2021) spending about EUR 10 billion annually on R&I, which amounts to 6 % of the sector's value added;
- generates trade surpluses of over EUR 40 billion annually (EUR 50 billion in 2024), ranking 4<sup>th</sup> among all EU industrial sectors.

While there are 29 000 companies operating in the EU chemical industry, meaning that the number of SMEs runs in the tens of thousands, their relevance for this exercise is tenuous and strictly theoretical. In fact, none of the building blocks and of the critical intermediates required for manufacturing the scheduled drug precursors are produced in small companies.

Besides, one of the most (if not squarely the most) important contribution the SMEs are reputedly making to the economy overall is in terms of employment. Yet, over 2/3 of people employed in the EU chemical industry work in large companies:

<sup>44</sup> Source : Cefic data (2023)

<sup>45</sup> Source : EU Customs Surveillance (2023)

<sup>46</sup> Ibid.

<sup>47</sup> Ibid.

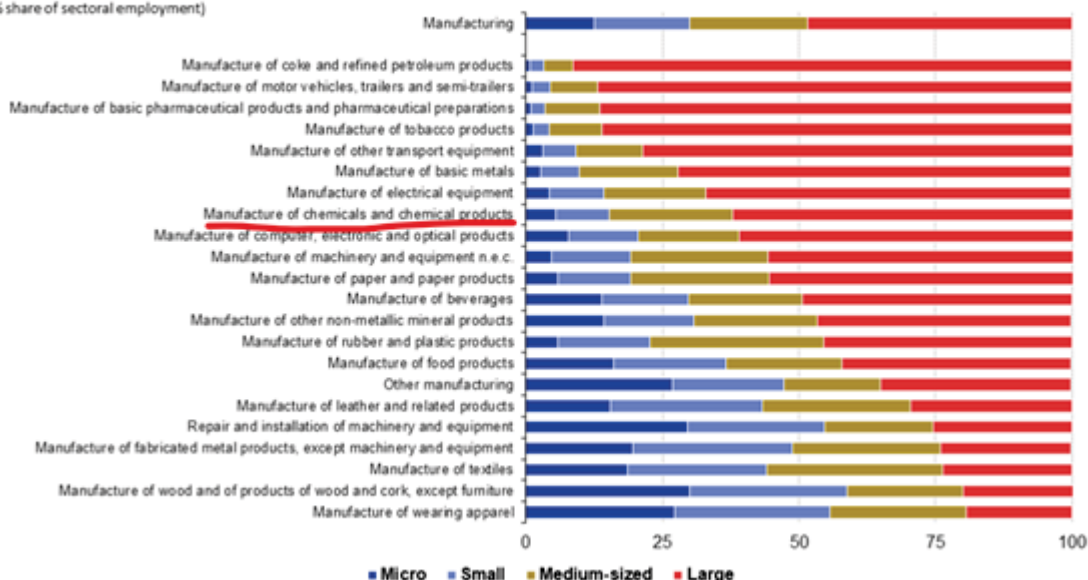
<sup>48</sup> Ibid.

<sup>49</sup> Ibid.

<sup>50</sup> Based on Eurostat and Cefic

## Sectoral analysis of employment by enterprise size class, Manufacturing (NACE Section C), EU, 2022

(% share of sectoral employment)



Source: Eurostat

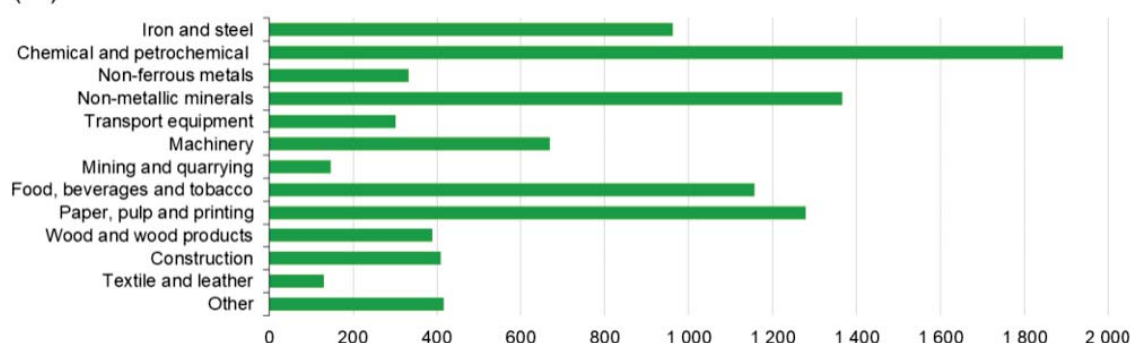
Finally, as already mentioned above, the burdens imposed by the regulation of drug precursors are not dependent on the size of a company (in terms of turnover and/or production volume), but on its product mix. There are therefore no conclusions to be sought and derived from the size of the companies on which these regulations are imposed.

A distinct characteristic of the chemical industry is that it requires energy, which can also be in the form of fossil fuels, not just in order to power its production processes, but in fact mainly as feedstock for obtaining all of its building blocks. This makes it:

- the highest industrial final energy consumer in the EU

## Total final energy consumption by industrial sector, EU, 2022

(PJ)

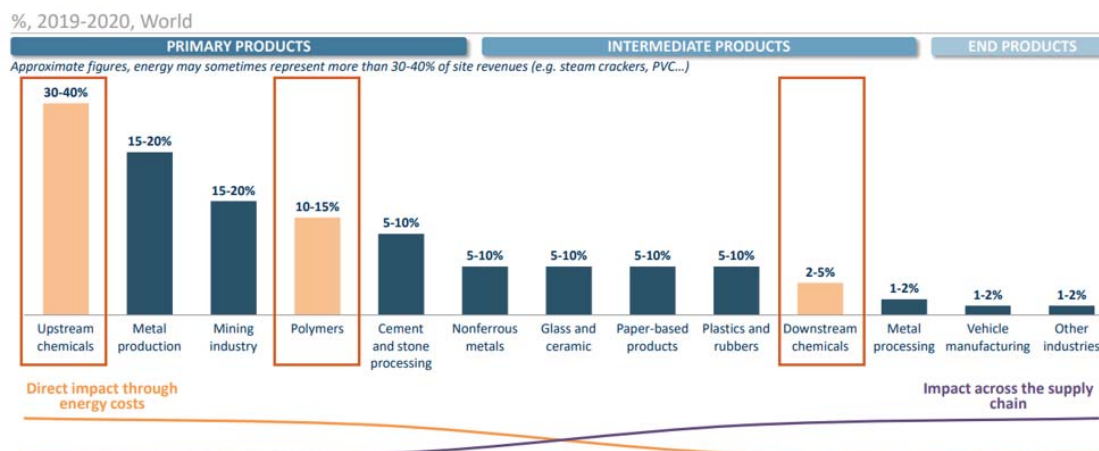


Source: Eurostat

...

as well as

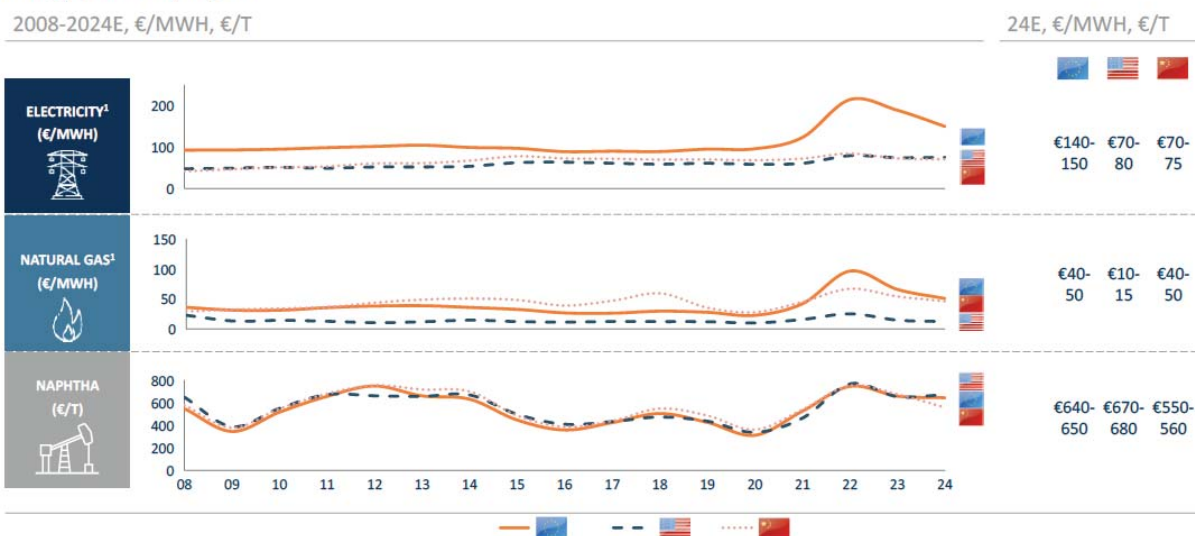
- the industrial sector displaying the highest energy intensity (in terms of % of revenues):



Source: Cefic and Advancy, January 2025

This has become an invalidating feature for the EU chemical industry in the context of the significantly higher energy prices triggered by the Russian unprovoked aggression of Ukraine launched in February 2022.

#### Energy prices by region



Source: Cefic and Advancy, January 2025

Indeed, the competitive position of the EU on the global cost curves for the chemical industry's main building blocks has massively deteriorated.

As chemical products are intensively traded internationally, the EU chemical industry's important erosion of international competitiveness translated itself in a corresponding deterioration of all its main indicators.

## a) Production

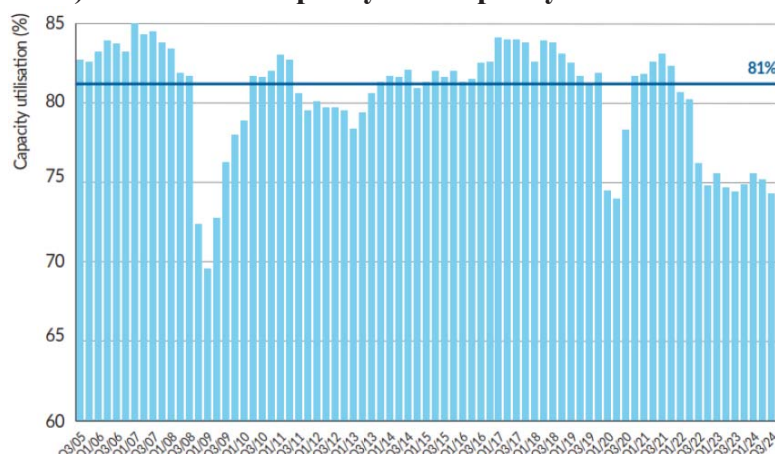
### Evolution of production in real terms

	2022	2023	2024
EU, of which:	-6.1 %	-8.2 %	+1.6 %
- Germany*	-10.3 %	-12.1 %	+3.1 %

\* Germany is the EU's most important chemical producer. It accounts for one third of the EU chemical industry's sales, equivalent to the combined share of the next three EU producers (France, Italy and the Netherlands)

Sources: Cefic; VCI; BASF

## b) Production capacity and capacity utilisation



Source: Cefic

Over the last two years, the EU chemical industry's capacity utilisation rate was 6 percentage points lower than its long-term (20 years) average. In some chemical subsectors the situation is even worse. Such is in particular the case of the chlor-alkali subsector (where chlorine is being produced), whose 12-month rolling average utilisation rate stood at 67.2 % in January 2025, far below the 82 % average recorded over 2019-21 and of the ammonia subsector, where a pickup of gas prices since the last quarter of 2024 led to capacity curtailments that have pushed down the EU ammonia plants average utilisation rate below 70 % currently.

In fact, the state of capacity utilisation in the EU chemical industry is so morose that the most realistic prospect of seeing it improving consists of closures of existing capacities. And these are unfortunately occurring, as illustrated below for the most important chemical building blocks.

## OLEFINS

Company	Location	Capacity ('000 t/year)		Timing
		Ethylene	Propylene	
ENI/Versalis	Porto Marghera, IT	490	245	May 2022
Exxon Mobil	Gravenchon, FR	425	290	May 2024
Sabir	Geleen, NL	530	260	May 2024
ENI/Versalis	Brindisi, IT	410	220	April 2025
Dow Chemical	Terneuzen, NL	600	300	April-May 2025

Cumulated capacity closed down = 2.5 million tonnes of ethylene (11.7 % of initial EU capacity)

## METHANOL

Company	Location	Capacity ('000 t/year)	Timing
OCI NV	Delfzijl, NL	200*	2023
BP	Gelsenkirchen, DE	285	2023
Shell	Wesseling, DE	400	Early-2025
Cumulated capacity closed down = ~0.9 million tonnes (ca. 40 % of initial EU capacity)			

\* The closure might not be permanent. It was decided because of the cost of natural gas, but it is idle since almost 2 years.

## CHLORINE

Company	Location	Capacity ('000 t/year)	Timing
Kem One	Lavera, FR	333	November 2023
Vencorex	Pont de Claix, FR	118	September 2024
Arkema	Jarrie, FR	73	January 2025
Cumulated capacity closed down = 0.5 million tonnes (4.7 % of initial EU capacity)			

### c) Financial situation

No aggregate data exists for the financial performance of the chemical industry as a whole and, *a fortiori*, it cannot exist for a selected part of the chemical industry, i.e., the one that has drug precursors featuring in its product slate.

Given these objective limitations, but to nevertheless provide indications that have at least some relevance, the following table captures the recent financial performance of the largest EU-incorporated companies whose outputs include intermediates *derived from petrochemicals* involved in the production of drug precursors.

EUR million	Net income, after tax (profit/loss)			Proportion of European sales ( % )
	2022	2023	2024	
BASF	4 070*	225	1 298	37 %
Evonik	1 054	(465)	222	49 %
Covestro	(272)	(198)	(266)	41 %
Arkema	965	418	354	33 %
Lanxess**	250	(113)	(266)	47 %

\* The figure does not reflect the EUR 4.7 billion impairment recorded in 2022 on account of BASF's stake in Wintershall which it can no longer control given the latter's extensive operations in Russia (as a result, BASF formally reported a net loss of EUR 627 million in 2022)

\*\* In the case of Lanxess, whose annual report will only be released on 20 March, the 2024 figures refer only to the period January-September.

Source: Fourth quarter and full year 2024 reports of the companies concerned

While the trends conveyed by the figures above are not fully coincident, there is an obvious general deterioration of the financial performance of all companies considered. The main highlight is represented by the losses recorded for 3 years in a row by Covestro, as a result of which its shareholders acquiesced to the takeover bid made by ADNOC (Abu Dhabi National Oil Company), which became the company's majority shareholder at the beginning of 2025. Lanxess also appears to be following a similar path and its postponement of the release of the 2024 results comes as a corroboration.

Although it may look counter-intuitive, all companies considered recorded their best recent financial results in 2022, when energy prices were at all-time highs (which also pushed

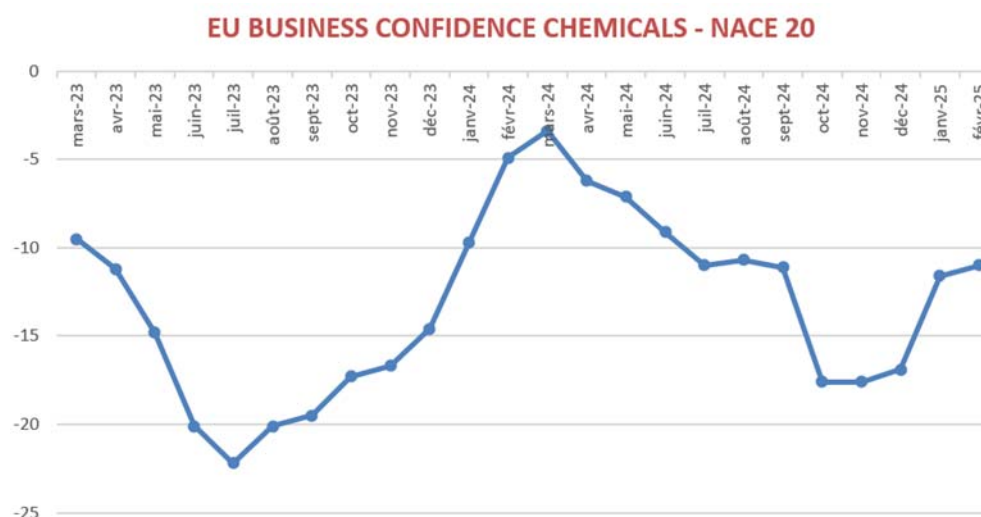
chemical prices to unprecedented records). This does not mean that the high prices of petrochemical feedstock and of energy in Europe do not matter a lot, but quite the opposite: while a market characterised by high prices may validate high (and otherwise uncompetitive) production costs, this is no longer possible in a market characterised by weak demand, where the same suppliers are chasing a depressed volume of potential sales.

#### d) Business confidence

Following a deterioration of the business confidence sentiment in the EU chemical industry over the last quarter of 2024, a recovery can be noticed since January 2025. This, however, needs sobering qualifications:

- the last time this indicator was in positive territory is May 2022;
- even if significantly better than in all of the previous three months, the indicator displays a considerably worse level than last spring and even last summer.

At most, this is indicative of the fact that what may have looked like a sentiment of panic getting installed has been dispelled.



Source: DG ECFIN business and consumer survey data



### 3. THE EU DRUG AND DRUG PRECURSORS MARKET

This section summarizes the data that were made available by the EUDA throughout its Annual Reports and Drug Market Reports. Precursor seizures are complex and vary year to year.

#### 3.1. SUMMARY PER DRUG

##### Cannabis

- Cannabis is the largest illicit drug market in Europe, with around **84 million adults having tried it** and **22.6 million using it in the last year**. Most herbal cannabis is grown within the EU, while cannabis resin mainly comes from Morocco.
- The illicit market now includes a **diverse range of products** like high-potency concentrates, oils, edibles, and vaping products, with increasing potency posing greater health risks.
- In 2021, **seizures of herbal cannabis and resin hit their highest levels in a decade**, mainly in Spain, France, and Italy, reflecting active trafficking routes and domestic cultivation in the Western Balkans.
- Criminal networks from Belgium, the Netherlands, Spain, Albania, and Morocco dominate the market, often cooperating but also driving violence and corruption.
- The market is valued at around **€11.4 billion**, with potency rising sharply over the past decade while prices remained stable. Stronger monitoring, enforcement, and international cooperation are needed to address health, security, and environmental challenges.
- Seizures: 98,000 seizures of cannabis plants, totalling 3.5 million plants and 6.5 tonnes (down from 4.3 million plants and 32.5 tonnes in 2021).
- Cultivation sites dismantled: Nearly 5,700 illicit cannabis grow operations dismantled in 14 Member States.

##### Heroin

- The heroin market in Europe is worth around **€5.2 billion (2021)**, with about **1 million high-risk opioid users**; opioids were involved in **74% of drug-related deaths** that year.
- Heroin supply remains stable with increasing purity and declining prices; **Afghanistan is still the main source**, though political instability may impact supply routes, which include the Balkan and Southern maritime routes.
- Criminal networks are highly adaptive and use legal businesses, money laundering, and corruption to facilitate heroin trafficking across complex international routes.
- Around **1 million** Europeans used heroin or other illicit opioids in 2020.
- Production sites: Two heroin production sites dismantled in the Netherlands (down from three in 2021).
- Precursor seizures: Only 141 litres of acetic anhydride (heroin precursor) seized in Germany, Spain, and Poland, a significant decrease from 5,730 litres in 2021.
- Trend: Declining global seizures of acetic anhydride may indicate fewer diversion attempts or shifts in trafficking routes.

##### Cocaine

- Approximately **3.5 million** adults used cocaine in the past year.



- The EU cocaine retail market was valued at a minimum of **€10.5 billion in 2020**, making it the second-largest illicit drug market after cannabis. This estimate likely **understates the true market size**.
- **High-risk criminal networks** dominate cocaine trafficking, profiting billions and operating through complex, fluid networks involving brokers and intermediaries.
- Cocaine seizures in Europe have hit **record highs since 2017**, with **214.6 tonnes seized in 2020** and preliminary 2021 data showing an increase to **240 tonnes**.
- The largest seizures occur at **Belgian, Dutch, and Spanish ports**, but growing amounts are now intercepted at other European ports, indicating expanding trafficking routes.
- Chemical analyses confirm **Colombia remains the main cocaine source**, though Peruvian-origin samples have increased recently.
- Evidence shows **cocaine production is happening within Europe**, especially in the Netherlands, Spain, and Belgium, involving sophisticated operations and new production methods (e.g., using ethyl acetate).
- Cocaine production and trafficking cause **serious environmental harm**, including deforestation linked to coca cultivation and pollution from toxic chemicals used during manufacturing.
- Production sites: At least 39 cocaine production sites dismantled in the EU (up from 34 in 2021).
- Precursor seizures: 173 kg of potassium permanganate seized (down from 1,100 kg in 2021).
- Processing: Large-scale cocaine processing from imported intermediates continues; example includes a Spanish lab with 200 kg daily output.
- Concealed shipments: Notable seizures of chemically concealed cocaine, such as 22 tonnes hidden in sugar (France) and 100 kg in coal (Croatia).

## Amphetamine

- Amphetamine is the most common synthetic stimulant in Europe, competing with cocaine and new psychoactive substances. The retail market is valued at approximately **€1.1 billion annually**, with amphetamine powder and paste being the main forms consumed. Use is higher than methamphetamine in most EU countries except for places like Czechia and Slovakia.
- Production is mainly concentrated in **the Netherlands and Belgium**, using the precursor BMK (often derived from chemicals imported from China). Amphetamine oil produced is sometimes trafficked for conversion into amphetamine sulfate elsewhere in the EU. Captagon tablet production, mainly trafficked to the Middle East, occurs occasionally within the EU, especially the Netherlands.
- Amphetamine trafficking within the EU is complex and mainly occurs overland and via postal services, with consignments originating from key production hubs in the Netherlands, Belgium, and Germany. Large seizures of captagon tablets have been made in Greece and Italy, highlighting the EU's role as a transshipment zone for Middle Eastern markets.
- Dutch criminal groups dominate synthetic drug production and trafficking in Europe, working with distributors worldwide. Baltic criminal groups are active in regional amphetamine production and distribution to Nordic countries. Networks use legal businesses, corruption, money laundering, and cooperative strategies to facilitate operations.
- Amphetamine is relatively inexpensive and of variable purity across Europe, with higher purities in Belgium and the Netherlands due to local production. Use is

associated with significant health risks, including cardiovascular effects and risks from injection (such as HIV). Around 5 000 people entered specialized treatment in 2021 citing amphetamine as their primary drug.

- Globally, amphetamine use is smaller compared to methamphetamine but has grown sixfold in seizures from 2010 to 2021. Most amphetamine seizures occur in the Near and Middle East (mainly as captagon) and Europe (mainly powder/paste).
- Approximately **2 million** adults used amphetamines in the past year.
- Labs dismantled: 108 amphetamine labs dismantled in 7 Member States, mainly in the Netherlands (39), Belgium (35), and Poland (22).

## Methamphetamine

- Methamphetamine plays a relatively small role in European stimulant markets compared to the global situation, but its threat is increasing as the drug spreads to new markets across Europe. Europe not only produces methamphetamine for its own markets but also acts as a significant source for external markets, with major production hubs in the Netherlands, Belgium, Czechia, and neighbouring countries. Between 2010 and 2020, methamphetamine seizures in the EU increased by 477%, reflecting the rapid expansion of the market. Europe also serves as a transit zone for methamphetamine produced in Iran, Nigeria, Mexico, and increasingly Afghanistan.
- Methamphetamine use remains concentrated mainly in central Europe (notably Czechia and Slovakia), but recent years have seen growth elsewhere. The drug is commonly found as methamphetamine hydrochloride powder and increasingly as crystalline ‘ice’ or ‘crystal meth’, which carries higher health risks. Prices vary widely, from approximately €13.50 per gram in Hungary to €113 in Cyprus, with darknet prices around €55 per gram.
- Seizures in the EU have increased both in number and quantity, partly due to industrial-scale labs in the Netherlands and Belgium, supported by collaboration between European and Mexican criminal networks. In 2020, several large-scale labs were dismantled, underscoring the growing sophistication of production.
- Globally, methamphetamine accounts for over 70% of all amphetamine seizures (325 tonnes in 2019), with Asia, North America, and Australia as the largest markets. While Europe’s market is smaller, it is an emerging global producer and distributor, with production capacity expanding rapidly.
- About **2.6 million** adults used MDMA/ecstasy in the past year.
- Labs dismantled: 242 methamphetamine labs dismantled in 9 Member States, primarily Czechia (202).
- Precursor seizures: 352 kg of ephedrine and pseudoephedrine seized (down from 723 kg in 2021).
- BMK-related precursors: 1,329 litres of BMK and 26.6 tonnes of related substances seized, including new alternative chemicals DEPAPD and DEPAPD enolate detected for the first time.
- Tartaric acid seizures: 2.6 tonnes seized, indicating ongoing large-scale production of d-methamphetamine (‘crystal meth’).

## MDMA

- MDMA (commonly known as ecstasy) is a synthetic illicit drug prevalent in Europe mainly as tablets, powder, or crystals. The European market, largely supplied by illicit labs in the Netherlands and Belgium, is estimated to have an annual retail value of around **€594 million**, corresponding to about **72 million tablets** consumed yearly.

Despite being smaller in value than other stimulants, MDMA production is highly profitable and increasingly sophisticated, with Dutch criminal networks playing a major role both within Europe and internationally.

- Europe is a prominent global supplier, accounting for approximately **43% of global MDMA seizures** and about half of all dismantled illicit MDMA labs worldwide. Production mainly uses the ‘high-pressure’ method, though shortages of equipment and precursor chemicals have led to shifts in production techniques and precursor sources, often involving designer chemicals from China.
- MDMA produced in Europe is trafficked worldwide, particularly to Oceania, Asia, and Latin America, with emerging markets in Latin America linked to barter deals exchanging MDMA for cocaine. Within Europe, Germany, Bulgaria, and Belgium are growing distribution hubs, while the Netherlands remains the primary origin of ecstasy trafficking globally.
- Demand is met largely by large-scale EU production, with retail prices and purity varying by region. MDMA distribution relies on diverse channels including land transport, air cargo, maritime shipping, and increasingly, online markets such as darknet and social media platforms.
- Around **12.3 million adults in the EU** have used MDMA at least once, with frequent users responsible for most consumption. While MDMA content per tablet peaked before 2019 and has since slightly declined—partly due to COVID-19 impacts—high-strength ecstasy tablets and novel products like MDMA edibles remain on the market, posing health risks including acute toxicity.
- Labs dismantled: 48 labs dismantled in 6 Member States (27 in Belgium, 13 in the Netherlands).
- Precursor seizures: MDMA precursor seizures increased to 20.5 tonnes (up from 7.1 tonnes in 2021), with PMK and derivatives accounting for 19.9 tonnes.
- Production trends: Increased precursor seizures and exports suggest a rebound in MDMA production post-COVID-19.

### Synthetic Cathinones

- Production sites dismantled: 29 sites (mostly in Poland and the Netherlands), nearly double from 15 in 2021.
- Precursor seizures: 558 kg seized, mainly in Poland.
- Notable interception: 1 tonne shipment of 4-CMC precursor stopped in France en route from China to Poland.

### Synthetic Opioids (see heroine)

- Synthetic opioids, often from **China, India, and Russia**, are increasingly present in Europe, posing significant public health risks due to high potency and detection challenges.
- Around **1 million** Europeans used heroin or other illicit opioids in 2020.
- Notable seizures (2023): Latvian police dismantled a fentanyl production site, seizing nearly 2 kg of fentanyl and 2.7 kg of precursor NPP, as well as an illicit methadone lab.

### Environmental Impact: Dumping Sites

- Drug production waste: 194 dumping sites reported, mostly in Belgium (41) and the Netherlands (153), down from 234 in 2021.

### 3.2. OVERVIEW TABLE PER MEMBER STATE AND DRUG

The figures are approximate and reflect aggregated seizures of key precursors like PMK for MDMA, ephedrine/pseudoephedrine for amphetamines, acetic anhydride for heroin.

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
Austria	Cannabis	10 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	1.9	No data	Organized crime involvement	Increased hospital admissions for cannabis-related issues	None reported
	Cocaine	2 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.5	Limited data	Transnational trafficking	Occasional overdoses	None reported
	Heroin	0.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.1	Limited data	Heroin trafficking groups	Opioid overdose deaths	Production waste concerns
	MDMA	0.8 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.3	No data	Small scale production	Ecstasy-related emergencies	None reported
	Amphetamines	1.2 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.2	No data	Street-level dealing	Occasional acute toxicity	None reported
Belgium	Methamphetamine	0.3 tons (2021)	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	Very low	Minimal
	Synthetic Opioids	0.2 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	None reported
	Cathinones	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Cannabis	15 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	1.8	Limited	Organized crime	Hospitalizations for cannabis use	No data

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
	Cocaine	3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.5	Limited	Large trafficking networks	Overdoses	Production waste reported
	Heroin	0.7 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid deaths	Some environmental concerns
	MDMA	2 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	0.3	Large precursor seizures	Industrial production	Emergency visits	Chemical waste issues
	Amphetamines	1.5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.2	Moderate precursor seizures	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	1 ton (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Industrial scale production	Risks related to 'ice'	Chemical dumping
	Synthetic Opioids	0.4 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	0.2 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Street level dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
Bulgaria	Cannabis	5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.5	No data	Organized crime	Occasional hospitalizations	No data
	Cocaine	1 ton (2021)	Very low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Limited trafficking	Very low	No data
	Heroin	0.3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.05	No data	Heroin trafficking groups	Opioid deaths	Production waste concerns
	MDMA	No data	Very low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	0.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Street dealing	Occasional toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	0.4 tons (2021)	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
Croatia	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Emerging threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Cannabis	3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.6	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	0.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.2	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	0.2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.05	No data	Organized crime	Overdose deaths	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	0.3 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Street dealing	Occasional toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Emerging threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
Cyprus	Cannabis	No data	Moderate use (2021)	0.2	No data	Limited	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	No data	Low use (2021)	0.05	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Heroin	No data	Very low use (2021)	0.01	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.03	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	No data	Low use (2021)	0.02	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
	Cathinones	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
Czechia	Cannabis	6 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	1.8	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	1.5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.3	Limited	Trafficking groups	Overdose cases	No data
	Heroin	0.7 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.05	No data	Heroin trafficking	Opioid deaths	No data
	MDMA	1 ton (2021)	High use (2021)	0.2	Moderate precursor seizures	Industrial production	Emergency visits	Chemical waste reported
	Amphetamines	2 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	0.1	Large precursor seizures	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	1.8 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	No data	Limited	Industrial scale production	Risks related to 'ice'	Chemical dumping
	Synthetic Opioids	0.3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	0.1 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Street level dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
Denmark	Cannabis	8 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	1.5	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	2.5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.3	Limited	Trafficking groups	Overdose deaths	No data
	Heroin	0.6 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.05	No data	Heroin trafficking	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	1.2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.2	Moderate precursor seizures	Industrial production	Emergency visits	Chemical waste concerns



Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
	Amphetamines	1.6 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.1	Moderate precursor seizures	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	0.9 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Industrial scale production	Risks related to 'ice'	Chemical dumping
	Synthetic Opioids	0.4 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	0.3 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Street level dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
Estonia	Cannabis	1 ton (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.6	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	0.4 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	0.2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.02	No data	Organized crime	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.07	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	0.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.05	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
Finland	Cannabis	2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	1.0	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	0.7 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.2	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	0.3 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Limited	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Limited	No data	No data

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
	Amphetamines	0.8 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.2	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	0.1 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
France	Cannabis	60 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	7.5	Limited precursor seizures	Organized crime	High hospitalizations	No data
	Cocaine	15 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	1.5	Limited precursor seizures	Large trafficking networks	Overdose deaths	Production waste concerns
	Heroin	4 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.2	Limited	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdose deaths	Production waste
	MDMA	5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	1.0	Moderate precursor seizures	Industrial scale production	Emergency visits	Chemical waste
	Amphetamines	7 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	0.5	Moderate precursor seizures	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Industrial production	Risks related to 'ice'	Chemical dumping
	Synthetic Opioids	1 ton (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	0.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
Germany	Cannabis	70 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	6.0	Limited precursor seizures	Organized crime	High hospital admissions	No data

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
	Cocaine	20 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	1.0	Moderate precursor seizures	Large trafficking groups	Overdose deaths	Production waste concerns
	Heroin	5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.2	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid deaths	Production waste concerns
	MDMA	6 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	0.8	Large precursor seizures	Industrial production	Emergency visits	Chemical waste issues
	Amphetamines	8 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	0.4	Large precursor seizures	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Industrial scale production	Risks related to 'ice'	Chemical dumping
	Synthetic Opioids	1.5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
Greece	Cathinones	0.7 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Cannabis	10 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	1.0	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.2	No data	Trafficking groups	Overdose deaths	No data
	Heroin	2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.05	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid deaths	Production waste concerns
	MDMA	0.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	1 ton (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
Hungary	Cannabis	3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.3	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
	Cocaine	0.7 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.05	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	0.5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.01	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid deaths	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.03	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	1 ton (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.02	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	0.8 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
Ireland	Cannabis	12 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	1.0	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	4 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	0.3	Limited precursor seizures	Trafficking groups	Overdose deaths	No data
	Heroin	1 ton (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.05	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid deaths	No data
	MDMA	1.5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.2	Moderate precursor seizures	Industrial scale	Emergency visits	Chemical waste concerns
	Amphetamines	2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.1	Limited precursor seizures	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	0.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	0.6 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	0.4 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
Italy	Cannabis	40 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	4.0	Limited precursor seizures	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	12 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	0.8	Limited precursor seizures	Large trafficking networks	Overdose deaths	Production waste
	Heroin	5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.1	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid deaths	Production waste concerns
	MDMA	3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.5	Moderate precursor seizures	Industrial scale	Emergency visits	Chemical waste
	Amphetamines	5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.3	Limited precursor seizures	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	2 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	Risks related to 'ice'	Chemical dumping
	Synthetic Opioids	1 ton (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	0.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
Latvia	Cannabis	2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.3	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	0.3 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.05	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	0.1 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.01	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.03	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	0.4 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.02	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
Lithuania	Methamphetamine	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Cannabis	3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.3	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	0.2 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.05	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	0.1 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.01	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.03	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	0.6 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.02	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
Luxembourg	Cathinones	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Cannabis	1.5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.2	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	0.8 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.05	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	0.1 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.01	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.03	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	0.7 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.02	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
Malta	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Cannabis	1 ton (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.1	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	0.3 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.02	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	No data	Low use (2021)	0.005	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.01	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	No data	Low use (2021)	0.01	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
The Netherlands	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Cannabis	150 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	3.0	Significant precursor seizures	Major production hub	Hospital admissions	Production waste concerns
	Cocaine	20 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	0.5	Moderate precursor seizures	Major trafficking hub	Overdose deaths	Production waste
	Heroin	3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.1	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	Production waste
	MDMA	10 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	0.3	Large precursor seizures	Global production center	Emergency visits	Chemical waste



Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
	Amphetamines	12 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	0.2	Large precursor seizures	Industrial scale	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	1 ton (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Industrial production	Risks related to 'ice'	Chemical dumping
	Synthetic Opioids	1.2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	0.8 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
Poland	Cannabis	15 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	1.0	Limited precursor seizures	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.2	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.05	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	1 ton (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.1	Limited precursor seizures	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Industrial production	Risks related to 'ice'	Chemical dumping
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	0.4 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
Portugal	Cannabis	10 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	1.0	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	8 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	0.2	No data	Trafficking networks	Overdose deaths	No data
	Heroin	1.5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.05	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	No data

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
	MDMA	1 ton (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.1	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.1	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
Romania	Cannabis	4 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.3	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	0.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.05	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	0.2 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.01	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.03	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	0.6 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.02	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
Slovakia	Cannabis	3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.5	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	0.4 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	0.3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.02	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.07	No data	Limited	No data	No data

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
	Amphetamines	1 ton (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.05	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Cannabis	2 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.3	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	0.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.05	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	0.3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.01	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	No data	Low use (2021)	0.03	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	0.8 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.02	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
Spain	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Cannabis	50 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	4.0	Limited precursor seizures	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	18 tons (2021)	High use (2021)	1.0	Limited precursor seizures	Large trafficking groups	Overdose deaths	Production waste concerns
	Heroin	4 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.1	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	Production waste
	MDMA	3 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.6	Moderate precursor seizures	Industrial scale	Emergency visits	Chemical waste

Country	Drug	Quantity Seized (Year)	Estimated Quantity Used (Year)	Estimated Number of Users (millions)	Quantity of Precursor Seized	Criminal Threat	Health Issues	Environmental Issues
	Amphetamines	5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.3	Limited precursor seizures	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	1.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	Risks related to 'ice'	Chemical dumping
	Synthetic Opioids	1 ton (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	0.5 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
Sweden	Cannabis	8 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	1.5	No data	Organized crime	Hospital admissions	No data
	Cocaine	2 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.2	No data	Limited trafficking	Low	No data
	Heroin	0.8 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.05	No data	Organized trafficking	Opioid overdoses	No data
	MDMA	0.7 tons (2021)	Low use (2021)	0.1	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Amphetamines	1.5 tons (2021)	Moderate use (2021)	0.1	No data	Street dealing	Acute toxicity	No data
	Methamphetamine	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data
	Synthetic Opioids	No data	Low use (2021)	No data	No data	Rising threat	Overdose deaths	No data
	Cathinones	No data	Very low use (2021)	No data	No data	Limited	No data	No data

### **3.3. UNEVEN IMPLEMENTATION ACROSS MEMBER STATES – STUDY FINDINGS**

The study reaffirmed a key finding from the 2020 Evaluation: inconsistent implementation and enforcement of EU drug precursor regulations across Member States (MS) undermines the system’s effectiveness. Specifically, 15 out of 27 MS authorities indicated that uneven enforcement creates “paths of least resistance,” exploited by organised criminal groups (OCGs) to traffic drug precursors into and across the EU. This aligns with the European Union Drugs Agency (EUDA)’s 2024 report, which highlights OCGs’ use of commercial transportation infrastructure—particularly EU ports—as a major driver of drug availability. Around 70% of drug seizures occur in EU ports, especially in large intermodal container hubs in Belgium and the Netherlands. However, smaller ports are increasingly being targeted, and although systematic data on precursors are lacking, interviews suggest similar trafficking patterns.

Differences among MS emerge across three main dimensions:

#### **Legal frameworks:**

Several MS have adopted national legislation that complements or extends EU rules. Examples include the Dutch ban on certain designer precursors not yet scheduled at the EU level; Denmark’s special licensing requirements for substances with no known legitimate use; Czech restrictions on the quantity of certain Category 4 substances available for purchase in pharmacies; and Italy’s obligation to notify its anti-drug authority immediately about commercial transactions involving specific precursors. In addition, some MS (e.g. Italy, Hungary, Czech Republic) have gone further by treating unscheduled substances such as GBL and BDO as illicit drugs. Legal systems also diverge in terms of penalties and prosecutorial priority: some countries impose harsher sanctions for precursor-related offences, while others may deprioritise such cases, creating enforcement loopholes.

#### **Discretionary implementation of EU measures**

Several EU drug precursor regulations leave room for national discretion, which has led to inconsistent application across MS. This includes voluntary monitoring of non-scheduled substances and the “catch-all” clause, which allows authorities to intervene in cases not explicitly covered by the legislation. Some countries, like Belgium and Hungary, impose stricter requirements by obliging operators to prove the licit use of such substances. France has recently enhanced its customs authority’s capacity to investigate unclassified substances. Other disparities concern the scope and format of reporting obligations, the interpretation of subjective provisions (particularly concerning mixtures), and the adoption of technological tools to support implementation. These inconsistencies not only complicate enforcement but also increase legal uncertainty for operators.

#### **Enforcement capacity and awareness**

Control and detection capabilities differ not only between MS but also within them—particularly at various entry points. Familiarity with drug precursor issues varies widely, depending on how acutely each MS is affected. Nevertheless, enforcement gaps are broadly acknowledged: 24 out of 29 MS authorities surveyed agreed that stronger implementation and enforcement support should be a key objective of future policy reform. As echoed in public consultation feedback, this support should include improved information-sharing, scientific and technical guidance, international cooperation, and training. The lack of uniform enforcement creates an uneven risk environment, where some

jurisdictions become preferred entry points for traffickers due to weaker oversight or lower institutional awareness.

In summary, the consultation findings highlight that divergence in legal structures, discretionary practices, and enforcement capacity continues to undermine the EU drug precursors framework. Harmonisation—both in legal interpretation and operational practice—is broadly seen as essential to reduce vulnerabilities, ensure fair treatment of legitimate operators, and strengthen the EU’s collective ability to prevent precursor diversion.